



## Prepared by

Document owner	Organisation role
Alison Wheatley	Senior Urban Designer

### Control

Revision	Date	Author	Checked by
А	30.06.25	Alison Wheatley	Colette Portway
В	08.07.25	Alison Wheatley	Colette Portway Jason Yates
С	09.07.25	Alison Wheatley	Colette Portway Jason Yates
D	23.07.25	Alison Wheatley	Colette Portway Sam Williams
E	25.07.25	Alison Wheatley	Alison Wheatley
F	28.07.25	Alison Wheatley	Colette Portway

This report was prepared by Place Services on behalf of Castle Point Borough Council.

Place Services Essex County Council County Hall Chelmsford Essex CM1 1QH

Tel: 0333 013 6840 Email: enquiries@placeservices.co.uk

# Contents

1. Introduction			4
2. Methodology			7
3. The Sites			10
3.1 Neighbourhood Hub Sites	13	3.3 Suburban Corridor	76
C1 - Canvey Town Centre	14	C9 - Land at the Point, Canvey Island	77
B1 - South Benfleet Town Centre	23	C1oC - Essex Coach Works	80
B2 - Tarpots Town Centre	27	C10E - Corner of Little Gypps Road & Willow Close	84
B3 - Former Furniture Kingdom site	32	Had4 - Land south of Scrub Lane	87
B6 - 159-169 Church Road, Benfleet	36	Thun2 - Kiln Road Campus	91
Had1 - Hadleigh Town Centre	40		
a Primary Carridar Sitas		3.4 Estuary Edge	96
<b>3.2 Primary Corridor Sites</b> C10A - Admiral Jellico	45	C4 - West Canvey	97
C10A - Admiral Jellico C10B - Land Rear of North Avenue	46	B7A - Richmond Avenue Car Park	102
C10B - Land Real of North Avenue C10B - Former Council Offices/	50	W. ( 171	
Outpatients Centre, Long Rd	F2	3.5 Natural Edge	105
B5 - Canvey Supply, London Rd, Benfleet	53 56	B7B - Land Adjacent Villa Park, Tamarisk	100
B7C - 312-320 London Rd (Queen Bee's)	60	. Commercial Continue	
B8 - Manor Trading Estate	63	3.6 Canvey Seafront	109
Had3 - Hadleigh Clinic	67	C10F - Ozonia Gardens	110
Thun3 Thundersley Clinic	70	C10G - Land between Station Rd & Seaview Rd	11/
Thun3B - Thames Loose Leaf	73		
mangb mames 2005e Zear	/ 3		
4. Summary			117
Appendices			121
A. Tissue Studies			122
B. Data References			145



## 1. Introduction

# The purpose of this guidance

Castle Point Borough Council's (CPBC) draft Castle Point Plan sets out the long-term planning and land use policies for the area. A series of local plan consultations have taken place, an issues identification set of engagements to inform the Initial Engagement Outcomes Report in 2023 and an Issues and Options (Regulation 18) consultation in 2024. The next stage will include a further round of public consultation known as Regulation 19 (Publication), with adoption aimed for September 2026.

Place Services have been asked to undertake a density and capacity assessment for CPBC on a selection of sites to support the formulation of the Regulation 19 Submission draft Castle Point Plan. This work has been split into 4 stages: Background Research, Site Opportunities and Constraints Analysis, Urban Design Principles Setting and Indicative Capacity Assessment, and Justification Analysis. The information collated for each site informs this report and supports the evidence base for the emerging Castle Point Plan.

The purpose of the density and capacity studies is to Determine each site's constraints and opportunities to inform highlevel urban design principles, used to then justify reasonable assumptions about each site's potential capacity. Development opportunities identified through the studies Paragraph 135 of the NPPF is particularly relevant and states should be viewed as a starting position based on current information and will likely evolve as a result of further work with stakeholders and consultees as sites proceed through the development process.

The current adopted Castle Point Local Plan consists of a b) number of saved policies from the 2007 Schedule 8 direction. The saved policies from this directive are to be read in context with the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) with the policies relating most closely with the NPPF to be given greater weight. These plans will continue to be used in determining planning applications and guiding investment d) decisions by both the public and the private sectors for development until the adoption of the Castle Point Plan, scheduled for adoption September 2026.

The consultations for the new Local Plan and the evidence base collected to support the preparation of the Castle Point Plan has informed this study.

## **Planning Policy Summary**

#### Policy Background - National

The national and local policy which has informed this assessment is outlined below. This assessment aims to analyse the urban design opportunities in response to the latest policy and best practice guidance, aligned with the Council's new housing delivery targets.

# The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF,

The NPPF sets out the Government's planning policies for England and how these should be applied. It provides a framework within which locally prepared plans for housing and other development can be produced. Chapter 12 sets out the expectations for achieving well-designed places. It states that Local Plans should set out a clear design vision and expectations including design principles in line with the National Design Guide (NDG) and National Model Design Code (NMDC). This can be achieved at a site-specific scale and is set out in this document.

that: "Planning policies and decisions should ensure that developments:

- a) will function well and add to the overall quality of the area, not just for the short term but over the lifetime of the development;
- are visually attractive as a result of good architecture, layout and appropriate and effective landscaping;
- are sympathetic to local character and history, including the surrounding built environment and landscape setting, while not preventing or discouraging appropriate innovation or change (such as increased densities);
- establish or maintain a strong sense of place, using the arrangement of streets, spaces, building types and materials to create attractive, welcoming and distinctive places to live, work and visit;
- optimise the potential for the site accommodate and sustain an appropriate amount and mix of development (including green and other public space) ad support local facilities and transport networks; and
- f) create places that are safe, inclusive, and accessible and which promote health and well-being, with a high standard of amenity for existing and future users; and where crime and disorder, and the fear of crime, do not undermine the quality of life or community cohesion and resilience."

### National Design Guide, 2019

The NDG, together with the NMDC and Guidance Notes for Design Codes, illustrate how well-designed places that are attractive, contextualised, healthy, green, and resilient can be achieved in practice. The NDG provides guidance themed under 10 characteristics: Context, Identity, Built Form, Movement, Nature, Public Spaces, Uses, Homes & Buildings, Resources, and Lifespan. An update to the NDG and NMDC is expected imminently, with the government having committed to updates in Spring 2025.



Figure 1 - 10 Characteristics of Well-Designed Places (NDG Extract)

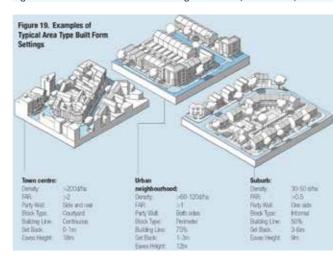


Figure 2 - Examples of typical area type built form settings (Figure 19

## Policy Background - Local

### **Emerging Castle Point Plan**

The Castle Point Plan will establish the strategic policies and proposals for how the borough will develop by 2043. The Issues and Options document sets out the key issues facing the borough. This was published in July 2024 for public consultation along with the following associated documents:

- Sustainability Appraisal and Strategic Environmental Assessment Scoping Report and Initial Assessment of Strategic Options 2024
- Sustainability Appraisal Scoping Report Annex A Plans and Programmes 2024
- Sustainability Appraisal Scoping Report Annex B Baseline Information 2024
- Habitats Regulations Assessment Scoping Report 2024
- Equality Impact Assessment Scoping Report 2024
- South Benfleet Conservation Area Character Appraisal Management Plan 2024
- South Benfleet Design Code 2024

In July 2024 the following documents were further published as General Evidence Documents:

- · Review of Economic Impact of Tourism, Castle Point Borough 2022
- Economic Sites Review 2024
- Local Wildlife Site Review 2023
- Local Wildlife Site Register 2023
- Hot Food Takeaways Briefing Note ECC
- Open Space Assessment Executive Summary 2023
- Open Space Assessment 2023
- Open Space Assessment 2023 Storymap
- Infrastructure Delivery Plan Baseline Review 2024
- Transport Assessment Scoping Report 2024
- Development Options Technical Paper 2024
- Local List of Heritage Assets 2024

The Castle Point Plan (Regulation 18) Consultation Statement was published April 2025. This Consultation Statement will be updated following representations on the Proposed Submission Local Plan (Reg. 20 consultation). It will be one of the documents to be submitted to the Secretary of State along with the Castle Point Plan for independent examination. Following the Issues and Options Consultation, the Plan has been reviewed and updated, and further evidence prepared. The next stage will include a further round of public consultation known as Regulation 19 (Publication).

### **Canvey Town Centre Masterplan (SPD) (2010)**

The Masterplan for Canvey Town Centre, adopted as an SPD in 2012, was prepared by the Castle Point Regeneration Partnership and sets out a framework for the future of the town centre, with a vision and concept, analysis of place and spaces, movement, sustainability and a delivery and implementation plan.

informed the justification analysis and capacity assessments for sites in this location. Three destination areas are envisaged for Canvey Town Centre: the Retail Core, the Lake, and Paddocks Quadrant.

Scale and massing principles overall include:

- Building heights should generally not exceed threestoreys (Retail Core some exceptions)
- Scale of Furtherwick Road protected by retaining the majority of existing buildings and ensuring consistency between the scale of old and new buildings

Scale and massing principles for the Retail Core include:

- Generally, three-storeys with exceptions where there is an aspiration for residential units wrapping around the retail units and potential for mixed uses above the superstore
- Larger scale development to create active and welldefined central shopping area
- Critical mass of units to be added to an open street leading from Knightswick Centre through to Folksville

Scale and massing principles for the Lake include:

Buildings should be no more than three-storeys in height to integrate with the existing built form

Scale and massing principles for Paddocks Quadrant include:

- Buildings should be no more than two-storeys in height and integrated with surrounding built form
- The Paddocks should be replaced with a building of a similar size to the existing

#### Hadleigh Town Centre Masterplan (2011)

The Masterplan for Hadleigh Town Centre was prepared by the Castle Point Regeneration Partnership and sets out a framework for future development and change for Hadleigh town centre. It was prepared to inform the public, potential investors and stakeholders interested in the future development of the town centre, with a Part 1 baseline analysis and Part 2 vision and draft masterplan. The The masterplan establishes the following criteria which have masterplan identified projects for completion ahead of the 2012 Olympics, with Hadleigh Farm hosting the London 2012 Olympic mountain bike events. The masterplan also took a longer view, with the aim of creating a lasting legacy from its role as a major sporting venue.

> The masterplan references the Urban Places Supplement to support its aspiration for 'higher density, more compact development within existing urban centres' (p.21). The masterplan also references Core Strategy Policy CP3 which encourages higher density development in town centres, with the A13 Passenger Transport Corridor improvements identified as a facilitator for growth in the town centre. The masterplan sets out opportunities for 2-4 storeys of residential development above ground floor shops/mixed uses to achieve this aspiration for a higher density, compact centre across the 'Top Ten' projects identified as part of the baseline analysis work.

### **Essex Vehicle Parking Standards (2009)**

CPBC adopted the 2009 Essex County Council (ECC) Vehicle Parking Standards in 2010. The 2024 updates to the ECC Parking Guidance are yet to be adopted by CPBC. The purpose of the standards are to ensure parking requirements are integrated successfully and effectively into new developments.

#### Residential Design Guidance SPD (2012)

As an update to Appendix 12 of the CPBC Adopted Local Plan 1998, the Residential Design Guidance was adopted as an SPD in 2013 to inform decisions on all residential planning applications. This updated the Local Plan's guidance to reflect up to date national guidance and best practice on design matters.

## **Urban Places Supplement Adoption Statement SPD (2007)**

Building on the Essex Design Guide, the Urban Places Supplement was published to help deliver a consistently higher standard of environmentally and contextually sensitive design. The Supplement focuses on intensive urban development and provides additional guidance on minimum and maximum housing densities relative to specific locations, introduced a new method to better understand and assess local context and aimed to complement Local Development Frameworks, local plan policies and core strategies which has helped inform the basis for this density and capacity study.



Figure 3 Canvey Town Centre Masterplan (SPD) (2010)



Figure 4 Hadleigh Town Centre Masterplan (2011)



# 2. Methodology

## **Stage 1: Background Research**

For each site, a desktop review was undertaken of all relevant policy documents, guidance and adopted supplementary guidance to provide a baseline policy position for each site. This was then used to inform the density and capacity studies subsequently undertaken.

The basis for each review is the National and Local Policy guidance as summarised above. At this stage we also reviewed the planning history and any relevant previous applications as further background to the site studies. Site visits were undertaken, giving us the opportunity to take photographs of the sites and their settings, to further inform the opportunities and constraints analysis in Stage 2.

The final step as part of establishing a baseline for the opportunities and constraints analysis was undertaking a series of local tissue studies across the Identity Areas established by the emerging Castle Point Design Code. In addition to the selection of local sites which collectively informed our understanding of the average density ranges across the borough, we also collated precedents of higher density apartment and mixed use developments from further afield to support the council's aims to intensify densities in the most sustainable and connected locations – focusing primarily on the Neighbourhood Hubs and Primary Corridor Identity Areas.

The following stages of the study utilised the emerging Castle Point Design Code, and in particular the relevant Identity Area (IA) coding, to help understand the local context, inform the opportunities and constraints analysis (Stage 2) and the potential for density intensification considered as part of the justification analysis (Stage 3). The Design Code IA's have been used to group the site's as part of this study, given their underlying role in informing the baseline analysis, tissue study analysis and density uplift assumptions as set out in further detail under each stage below. To note, no sites were put forward as part of this study within the Western Edge, Rural or Waters Edge Identity Areas.

# **Stage 2: Opportunities and Constraints Analysis**

An assessment of the context, access, movement, layout, built environment and landscape features of each site was undertaken as part of Stage 2. This has been presented in two forms, an Opportunities and Constraints Plan and a Net Developable Area (NDA) Plan. The opportunities and constraints illustrate the high-level development parameters for each site as understood from publicly available information sources and data provided by Castle Point mapping records. Any future development should respond to these constraints and the high level design opportunities identified.

Larger sites have been broken down into a selection of sample sub sites - by taking samples within a larger site we are able to look at opportunities and constraints in more detail, relating individual design features to high density reference tissue studies.

The sub sites have been informed by the emerging Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) site allocations, as set out further in the justification analysis stage. Additional sub sites have been considered where additional development potential has been identified in the larger town centre sites.

From the parameters established by the opportunities and constraints analysis, an NDA has been prepared. This has been used to inform the capacity justification for each site and calculate a density range for each site, considering the potential for intensification linked to the background tissue studies and design coding for each identity area (Stage 1).

The methodology for B8 – Manor Trading Estate site varies given the retention of the current industrial and commercial uses on site, with development potential focusing on infill and densification opportunities only. Stage 2 therefore focused on creating a high level framework, with Stage 3 and Stage 4 adjusted to consider the broad densities achievable across zones of development rather than assuming an NDA area.

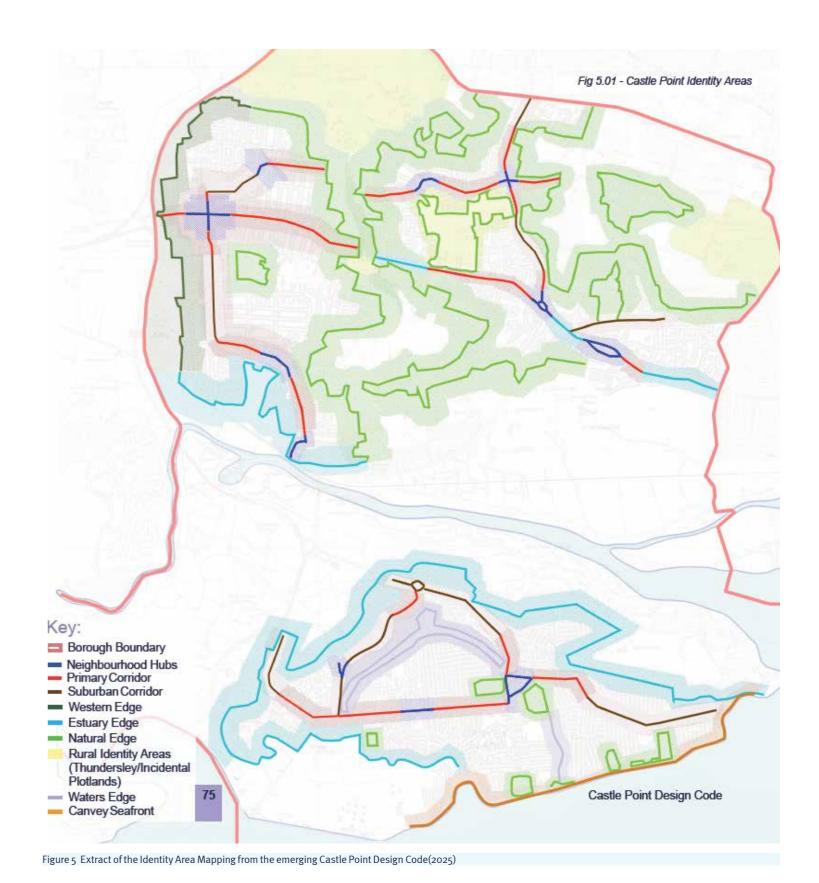
# **Stage 3: Justification Analysis and Urban Design Principle Setting**

A Justification Analysis table has been developed for each site and provides a summary of the analysis and design parameters to be considered, collating findings from both Stage 1 and 2.

The table further identifies key urban design principles for each site, which has further informed the capacity and density assumptions calculated (Stage 4). These urban design principles are to inform the development criteria for any future development proposal for each site.

The following overarching approach has informed the site specific principles included in the site analysis tables:

- careful consideration of the site constraints;
- retention of existing green infrastructure i.e. trees and hedgerows as site boundary or nodal features;
- retention of existing built form where relevant;
- green links for habitat connections;
- integrated green and blue infrastructure;
- integrated active travel and public transport connections;
- active frontages to streets and public open space;
- fronts on fronts, backs onto backs;
- respond to existing topography i.e. sustainable drainage basins at the lowest point of a site;



© Place Services 2025

- buffer noise and light sources i.e. roads and railways;
- context led density;
- sensitive approach to built heritage and existing settings;
   and
- respond to key views and vistas.

These principles have been tailored to each site to provide key development objectives and build upon the parameters established from Stage 1 and 2. These have then been applied to the Stage 4 Indicative Capacity Assessment.

## **Stage 4: Indicative Capacity Assessment**

Following on from Stages 1-3 an Indicative Capacity Assessment has been prepared for each site. This has been presented as a density band, providing a higher and lower density target based on the analysis and tissue studies undertaken. The lower density limit provides for considerations such as potential for ground floor commercial uses, and a greater proportion of larger dwelling typologies. The higher density range provides by contrast for a greater proportion of 1-2-bed dwellings and apartments. Parking provision is to be considered as part of the NDA, with parking requirements to be integrated into higher density schemes appropriately and potentially with a lower requirement to be considered at the detail design stage for the most sustainably and well connected sites. The higher density apartment precedent studies included from outside the borough provide examples of how the higher density ranges can be achieved with innovative solutions to parking integrated into the schemes.

The local tissue studies have been included in Appendix A. These have been used to calculate average densities for each Identity Area (IA), as established by the emerging Castle Point Design Code. By counting the number of dwellings in each tissue study area we have been able to calculate the existing dwellings per hectare (dph) figure for each IA, averaged across a set of sites selected across each IA, we have then considered if an uplift in density is appropriate based on the IA's character, sustainability of the location and level of connectivity as informed by the Essex Parking Guidance GIS mapping. The density assumptions for each site in relation to the relevant IA and tissue study findings are • set out in the Indicative Capacity Assessment and wider Justification Table. The appropriate level of density uplift and density range established from this is then applied to the NDA calculated for each site. The capacity assessments represent a high-level assessment of development capacities and aim to provide a context specific approach to delivering an uplift in density to support the council's aspirations to • intensify development within existing settlement boundaries.

Where the density range intends to dramatically intensify the density compared to the local area, as understood from the local tissue studies (Appendix A), wider precedents have

been prepared to demonstrate how a significant uplift in density can be accommodated. Significant uplifts in density have been focused on sites in the highest connectivity areas, based on the recent Essex Parking Guidance (2024) GIS mapping. These have further been focused on the IA's most suited to an increase in density, prioritising a marked uplift in density within Neighbourhood Hubs and along Primary Corridors.

The Place Services methodology for calculating the overall number of dwellings and/or density for each site, except where opportunities and constraints suggest a more appropriate capacity and/or density, was as follows:

- For each IA an average current density has been established through local Tissue Studies (Appendix A)
- A density band uplift for each IA has been assumed in response to the character and potential for growth as set out in the Castle Point Design Code as well as the IA's connectivity, as informed by GIS connectivity mapping undertaken as part of the updates to the Essex Parking Guidance (2024)
- The density uplift has been further tailored based on the following:
  - Sites within Neighbourhood Hub and Primary Corridor IA's – additional scope for density uplift considered, utilising wider precedent tissue studies to establish an appropriate uplift in density
  - Sites in Natural Edge or Rural IA's less scope for density uplifts applied to these more rural, lower density contexts, informed by the local tissue study findings
  - Mixed use sites a lower density range provided to reflect the proportion of the site likely to be available for residential development based on the potential for ground floor commercial uses

In addition to the above, density assumptions were further evolved for each site as follows:

- Production of an Opportunities and Constraints Plan based on the site visit, background research, GIS information, and highlighted opportunities related to the design principles outlined in Stage 3.
- The Opportunities and Constraints Plan has informed the NDA
- Calculate a dwelling capacity range from the density band uplift justified

In Appendix A we have included the full set of density bands and uplifts calculated and how this has been informed by the Design Coding and Identity Area context, as well as the local and/or wider tissue studies and precedents prepared.

# CASTLE POINT DENSITY & CAPACITY STUDY: METHODOLOGY

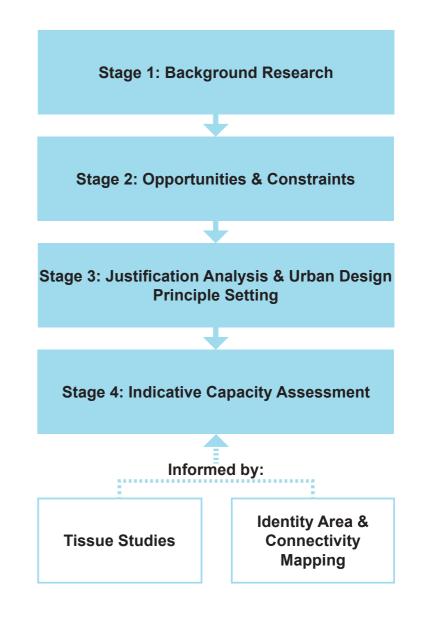


Figure 6 Capacity and Density Study Methodology

## **Summary Points**

The capacity assessments are based on a summary of the overall site constraints, the surrounding built context, Identity Area characteristics and connectivity level, landscape sensitivity, and other site-specific constraints. The assessment is subject to site specific survey and investigation work and represents a high-level assessment of development capacities informed by density bands and percentage uplifts calculated for each Identity Area. The site capacities may be further refined as additional work is undertaken.

The location and mix of development parcels and site infrastructure should be influenced and refined with more detailed analysis and we would recommend that parking integration, green and blue infrastructure and the mix of uses are considered in line with the aspirations of National and Local policy.



# 3. The Sites Identity Area Mapping

The sites assessed in this document have been grouped into 6 areas, based upon their location within the Castle Point Design Code Identity Areas.

The sections are as follows:

#### 3.1 Neighbourhood Hub Sites

**C1** - Canvey Town Centre

**B1** - South Benfleet Town Centre

**B2** - Tarpots Town Centre

**B3** - Former Furniture Kingdom site

**B6** - 159-169 Church Road, Benfleet

**Had1** - Hadleigh Town Centre

### **3.2** Primary Corridor Sites

**C10A** - Admiral Jellico

C10B - Land Rear of North Avenue

C10D - Former Council Offices/ Outpatients Centre, Long Rd

B5 - Canvey Supply, London Rd, Benfleet

B7C - 312-320 London Rd (Queen Bee's)

**B8** - Manor Trading Estate

Had 3 - Hadleigh Clinic

Thun3A - Thundersley Clinic

Thun3B - Thames Loose Leaf

## 3.3 Suburban Corridor

**C9** - Land at the Point, Canvey Island

**C10C** - Essex Coach Works

C10E - Corner of Little Gypps Road & Willow Close

Had4 - Land south of Scrub Lane

**Thun2** - Kiln Road Campus

Reference should be made to the contents page to locate specific site sections within this document.

### **KEY**

- 1 C1 / Canvey Town Centre
- 2 C4 / West Canvey
- 3 C9 / Land at the Point, Canvey Island
- 4 C10A / Admiral Jellico
- 5 C10B / Land Rear of North Avenue
- 6 C1oC / Essex Coach Works
- 7 C10D / Former Council Offices, Long Road
- 8 C10E / Corner of Little Gypps Road and Willow Close
- 9 C10F / Ozonia Gardens
- 10 C10G / Land between Station Road and Seaview Road

### 3.4 Estuary Edge

C4 - West Canvey

**B7A** - Richmond Avenue Car Park

### 3.5 Natural Edge

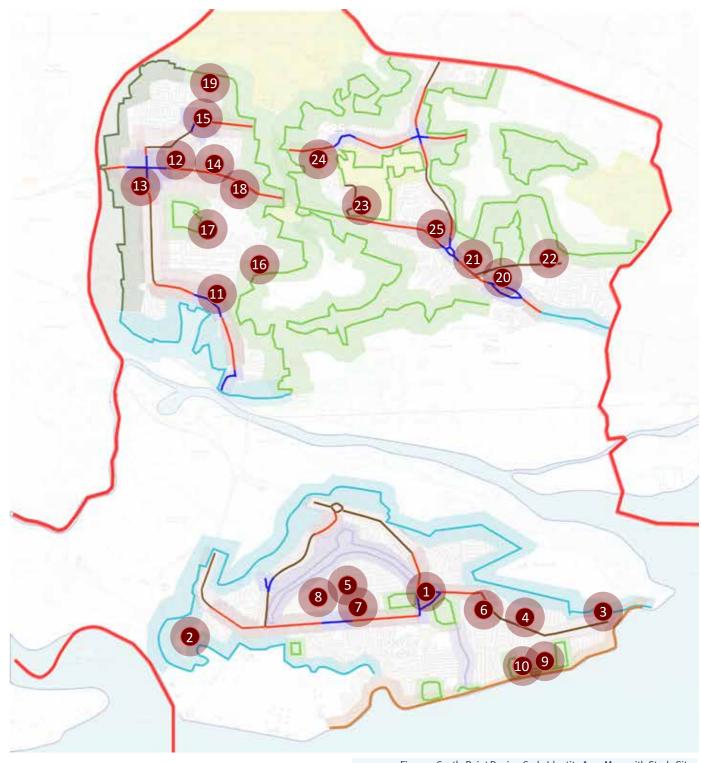
**B7B** - Land Adjacent Villa Park, Tamarisk

### 3.6 Canvey Seafront

C10F - Ozonia Gardens

C10G - Land between Station Rd & Seaview Rd

- 11 B1 / South Benfleet Town Centre
- B2 / Tarpots Town Centre
- 13 B3 / Former Furniture Kingdom site
- 14 B5 / Canvey Supply, London Road, Benfleet
- 15 B6 / 159-169 Church Road, Benfleet
- 16 B7A / Richmond Avenue Car Park
- 17 B7B / Land Adjacent Villa Park, Tamarisk
- 18 B7C / 312-320 London Road (Queen Bee's)
- 9 B8 / Manor Trading Estate
- 20 Had1 / Hadleigh Town Centre



- 21 Had3 / Hadleigh Clinic
- 22 Had4 / Land south of Scrub Lane
- 23 Thun2 / Kiln Road Campus
- 24 Thun3A / Thundersley Clinic
- 25 Thun3B / Thames Loose Leaf

Figure 7 Castle Point Design Code Identity Area Map with Study Sites

Neighbourhood Hubs

Borough Boundary

Primary Corridor

Natural Edge

Suburban Corridor

Estuary Edge

Canvey Seafront

Incidental Plotlands

Study Sites Overview

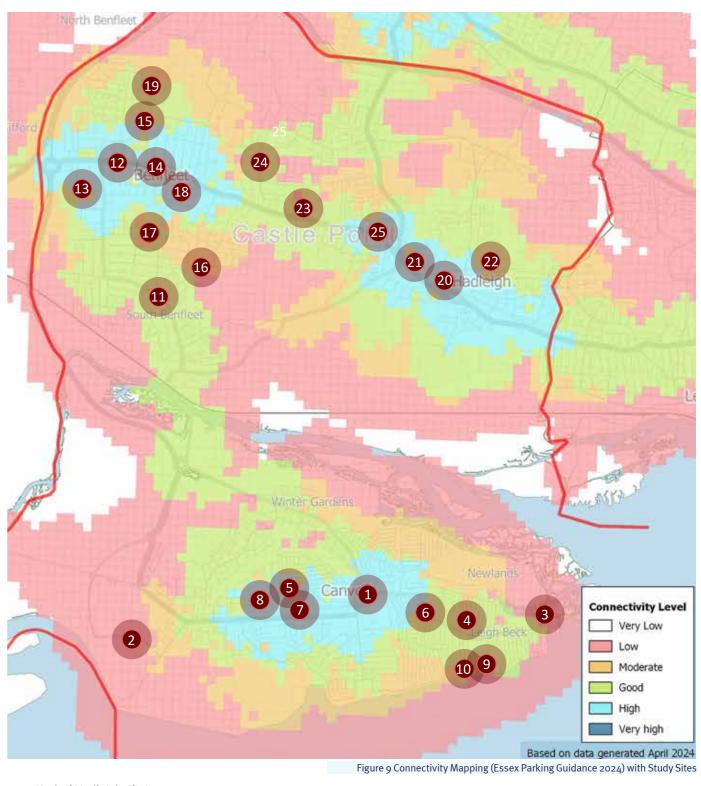
Area Type Map and Connectivity Map

### **KEY**

- 1 C1 / Canvey Town Centre
- 2 C4 / West Canvey
- 3 C9 / Land at the Point, Canvey Island
- 4 C10A / Admiral Jellico
- 5 C10B / Land Rear of North Avenue
- 6 C1oC / Essex Coach Works
- 7 C10D / Former Council Offices, Long Road
- 8 C10E / Corner of Little Gypps Road and Willow Close
- 9 C10F / Ozonia Gardens
- 10 C10G / Land between Station Road and Seaview Road

### Figure 8 Castle Point Design Code Area Type Map with Study Sites

- 11 B1 / South Benfleet Town Centre
- 12 B2 / Tarpots Town Centre
- 13 B<sub>3</sub> / Former Furniture Kingdom site
- 14 B5 / Canvey Supply, London Road, Benfleet
- 15 B6 / 159-169 Church Road, Benfleet
- 16 B7A / Richmond Avenue Car Park
- 17 B7B / Land Adjacent Villa Park, Tamarisk
- 18 B7C / 312-320 London Road (Queen Bee's)
- 19 B8 / Manor Trading Estate
- 20 Had1 / Hadleigh Town Centre

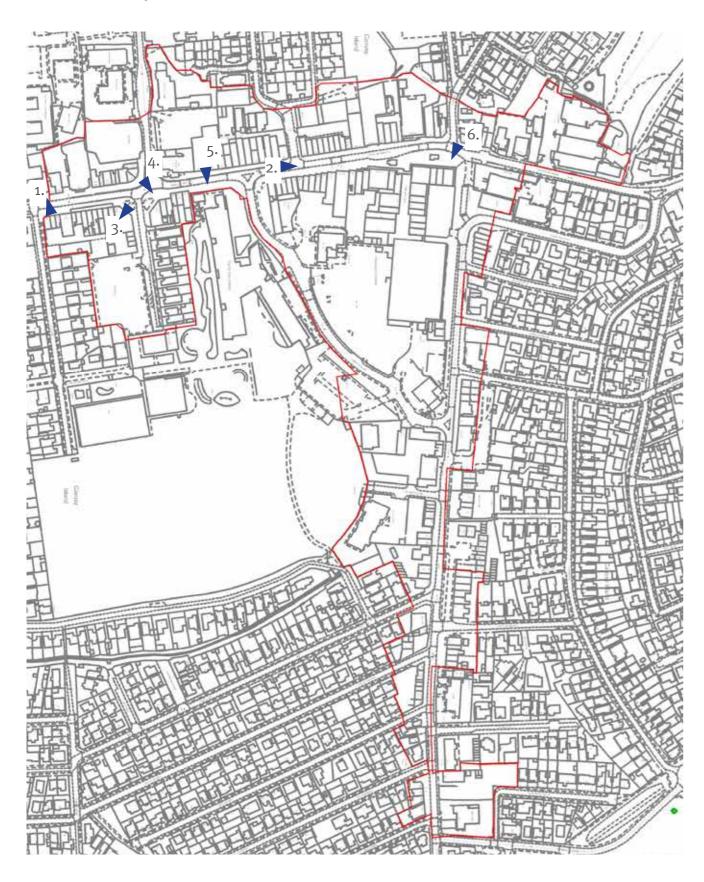


- 21 Had3 / Hadleigh Clinic
- 22 Had4 / Land south of Scrub Lane
- 23 Thun2 / Kiln Road Campus
- 24 Thun3A / Thundersley Clinic
- 25 Thun3B / Thames Loose Leaf





# Site Viewpoints Plan C1 - Canvey Town Centre









Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4





Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

# Opportunities and Constraints Analysis

C1 - Canvey Town Centre Site Location + NDA Plan not to scale 0m 20m 40m 100m Figure 10 Canvey Town Centre Opportunity and Constraints Analysis Figure 11 Site Location + NDA Plan **KEY** Allocations Context Hedgerows Bus Stop Potential Noise Source Utilities Tree Preservation Order Site Boundary Significant Vegetation Overhead Cables Prevailing Building Line Community Land Retail Park Local Centre Opportunity for Build Neighbouring Site Sub Station **Existing Emplyment Land** Frontage Conservation Area Key Road Opps & Constraints Corner Building Greenbelt Movement & Access Allocationed Allotments Railway Public Right of Way Developable Area (Reg 19 Historic Nat'ral Landscape Sun Path **Bus Depot** Allocations) Potential Access Point Flood Zone 2 L'Term Emplyment Land **Emerging Devlopmnt** Developable Area (Other) Opportunity for Key Street LOWS 2012 Flood Zone 3 Playing Fields Potential Pedestrian Link Sustrans Cycle Network Open Space Surface Water Flooding Scheduled Monument 45∘ Privacy Line Listed Building Landscape Archaeological Interest Designated Shopping Opportunities to Terminate Utilities & Infrastructure Opportunity Vistas/ Marker Buildings/ Recreational Open Space SPA Landscape Buffer Increase Height Water Pump Station Opportunity for Green Ancient Woodland Key View SSSI (15m excl zone)

School

~~~ =

Prevailing Privacy Issue

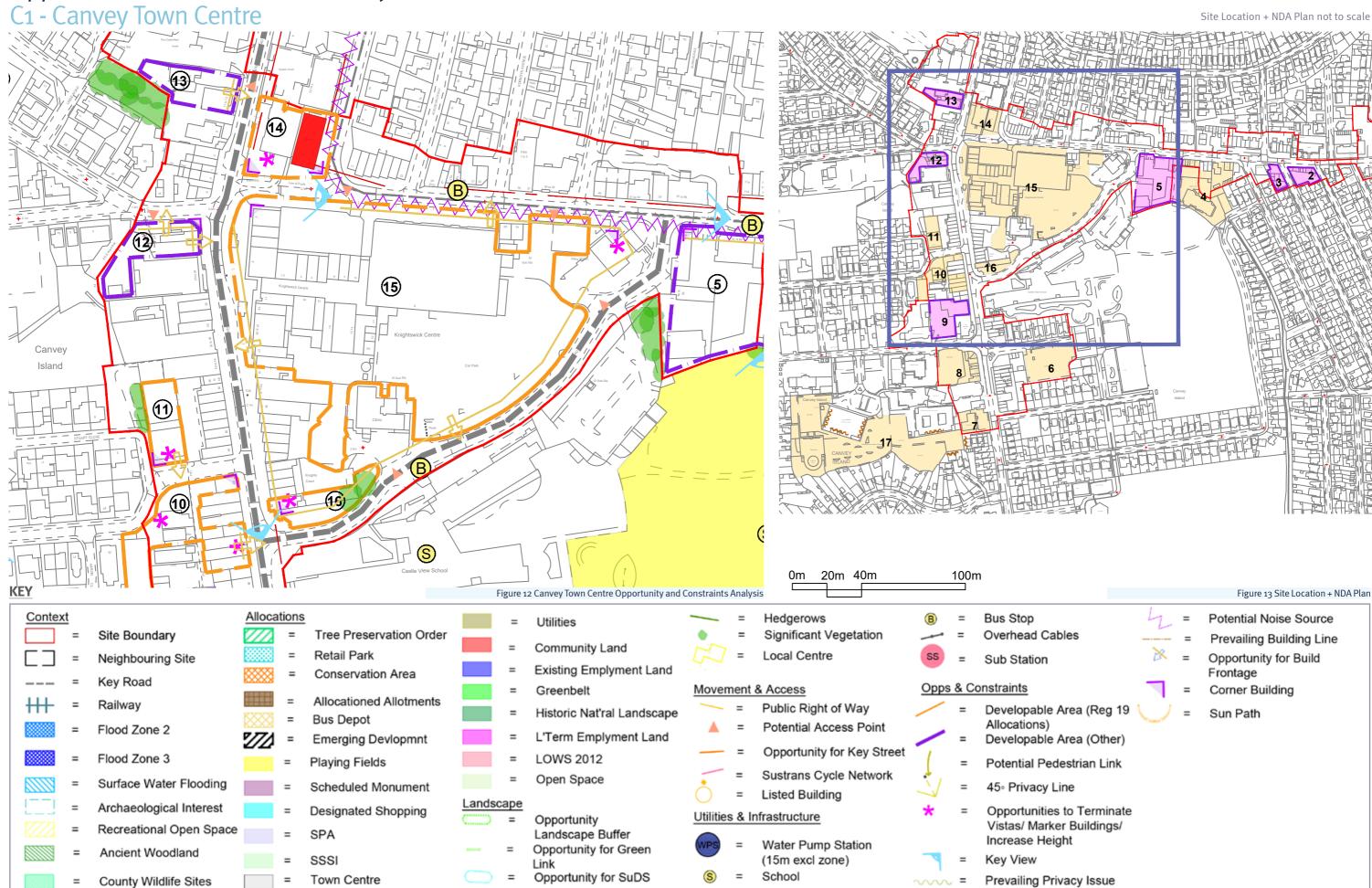
Opportunity for SuDS

County Wildlife Sites

= Town Centre

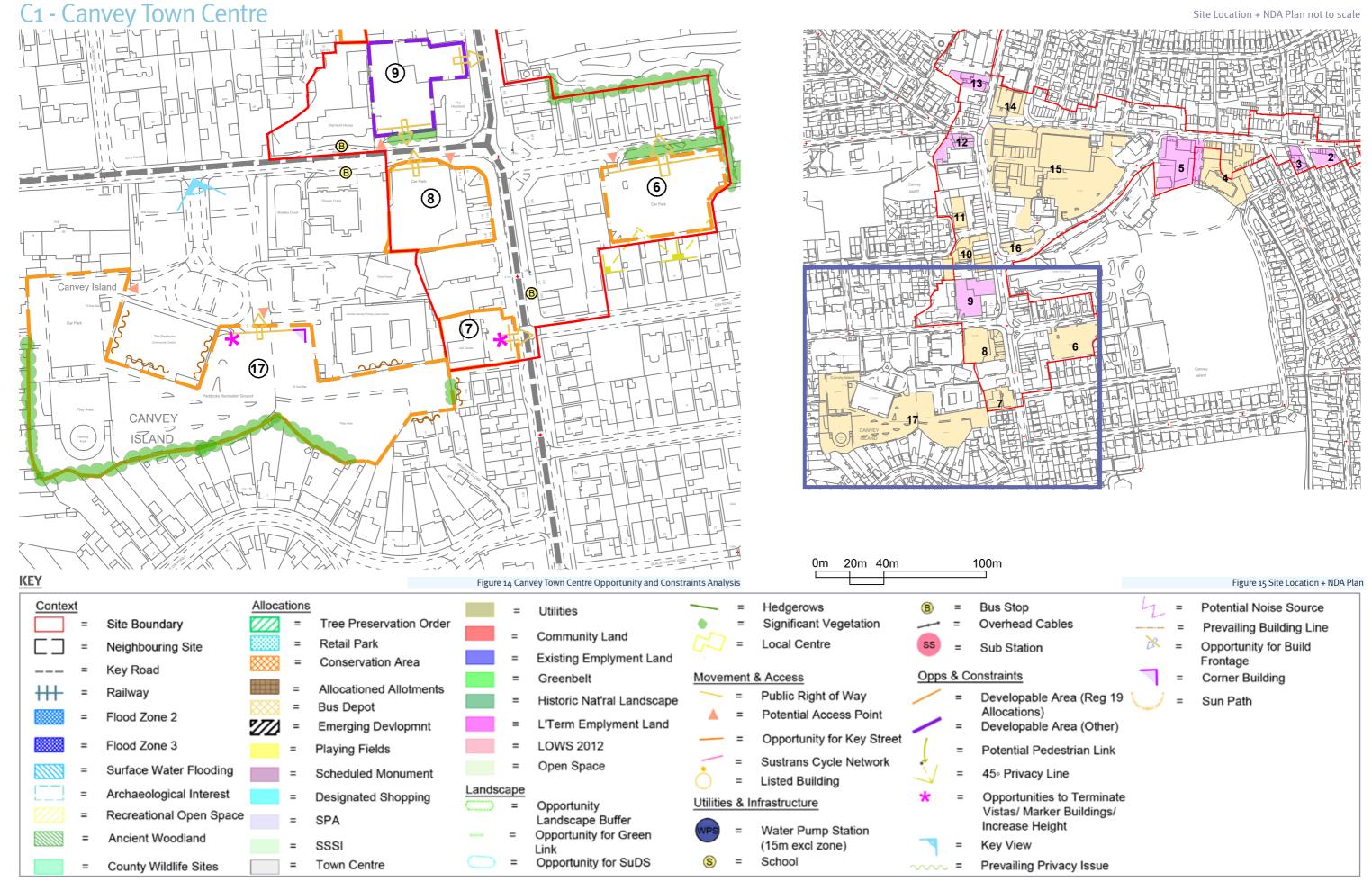
# n.

## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



# n.

## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



# Justification Tables C1 - Canvey Town Centre

| C1 - Carryey Town                 | i centre                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Criteria                     |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Site:                             | Canvey Town Centre                                                                                                                                |
| Site Ref:                         | C1                                                                                                                                                |
| Preferred Site Options Area (Ha): |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area:      | 12.145ha                                                                                                                                          |
| Site Background                   |                                                                                                                                                   |
| Planning Policy:                  | There are a number of sub-sites allocated in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19)                                                          |
| r tarring r stroy.                | within Canvey Town Centre for residential development:                                                                                            |
|                                   | Stafford Court Care Home – Resi 4                                                                                                                 |
|                                   | Oak Road Car Park – Resi 6                                                                                                                        |
|                                   | Canvey Job Centre - Resi 7                                                                                                                        |
|                                   | Furtherwick Road – Resi 8                                                                                                                         |
|                                   | Grouts Bakery – Resi 10                                                                                                                           |
|                                   | Matrix House – Resi 11                                                                                                                            |
|                                   | Former Barclays Site – Resi 14      Knightawiak Cantra - Basi 15                                                                                  |
|                                   | <ul> <li>Knightswick Centre – Resi 15</li> <li>Kushi – Resi 16</li> </ul>                                                                         |
|                                   | Kushi – Resi 16     The Paddocks – Resi 17                                                                                                        |
|                                   | The Faudocks - Nesi 17                                                                                                                            |
|                                   | There are further a number of non-allocated sites within the site boundary which have been                                                        |
|                                   | identified as an opportunity for development:                                                                                                     |
|                                   | 129 High Street - Resi 1                                                                                                                          |
|                                   | High Street between Florence Road & Oxford Road - Resi 2                                                                                          |
|                                   | Corner of Florence Road and High Street (car dealership) - Resi 3                                                                                 |
|                                   | Part of West of Venables Close/Stafford Court - Resi 5                                                                                            |
|                                   | 11-15 Knightswick Road - Resi 13                                                                                                                  |
|                                   | 14-18 Furtherwick Road - Resi 12                                                                                                                  |
|                                   | A development brief will be required for the site prior to determination of any planning                                                          |
|                                   | application.                                                                                                                                      |
| Planning History:                 | <b>25/0157/FUL</b> - Change of use from shop to pre-school nursery, 100 High Street                                                               |
|                                   | <b>24/0571/FUL</b> - Demolition of existing building and erection of 3 storey building                                                            |
|                                   | comprising office to ground floor and 7No. self-contained flats, 64 High Street                                                                   |
|                                   | (Approved Nov 2024)                                                                                                                               |
|                                   | <b>25/0068/FUL</b> - Construction of single storey rear extension, new front canopy and external alterations, 128 Furtherwick (Approved Feb 2025) |
|                                   | Various advertisement applications                                                                                                                |
|                                   | Various applications for alterations to shop frontages                                                                                            |
|                                   | Various change of use applications                                                                                                                |
| Site Characteristics              | various siturige of use applications                                                                                                              |
| Built Environment Context:        | The central part of the site consists of Knightswick Shopping Centre, registering at 2.5                                                          |
| Built Environment Context.        | storeys high. This is a focal point for the Town Centre, and includes a large retail                                                              |
|                                   | facility (Sainsburys), smaller shops, a petrol station, and associated parking                                                                    |
|                                   | Immediately opposite Knightswick Shopping Centre, along High Street, is Canvey                                                                    |
|                                   | Island Library, the Post Office, and other commercial and retail units                                                                            |
|                                   | Pedestrianised space between Knightswick Shopping Centre and Canvey Island Library                                                                |
|                                   | <ul> <li>Library</li> <li>South of Knightswick Shopping Centre, and adjacent to the site's southeastern</li> </ul>                                |
|                                   | boundary, is Castle View Secondary School.                                                                                                        |
|                                   | The town centre currently suffers from a poor sense of arrival and a failure of the built                                                         |
|                                   | form to announce this as the centre of Canvey Island (SPD, p24)                                                                                   |
|                                   |                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                   | The built form of Furtherwick Road mainly consists of two storey blocks with retail                                                               |

| <ul> <li>units on the ground floor and residential dwellings above.</li> <li>The northern end abuts the Knightswick Centre which registers as 2.5 storeys.</li> <li>The corner of Furtherwick Road and Warden Road are underdeveloped single- storey retail buildings.</li> <li>The High Street, immediately North of the Knightswick Centre is defined by this 2.5 storey building, 2-storey shops with residential above and single storey shops.</li> <li>Castle View School, just outside the site, lines Foksville Road with 3 storeys, modulating to 2- storeys further south.</li> <li>The southern part of the site mainly consists of two storey residential dwellings, and Oak Road Car Park.</li> <li>Further south is Central Canvey Primary Care Centre, a large 2 to 3 storey building.</li> <li>In the southwest, located on Long Road, is Claremont House which is a recently built 3 storey apartment building with a modulation down to 2 storeys at the western end.</li> <li>Opposite this, just outside the site is Drapers Court which is also 3 storeys.</li> <li>The surrounding area of the site is predominantly residential settlement</li> <li>Beach Heights, a 3 storey apartment block is located adjacent to petrol station in east of site, along High Street</li> </ul>                                                           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Flood Zone 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Canvey Lake is immediately northwest of the site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Dense and urban character of the site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Much sealed surface and minimal street planting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Smallgains Playing Field northeast of the site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Flood Zone 3a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <ul> <li>Noise from the main roads (High Street and Furtherwick Road)</li> <li>Close urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>Adjacency with the School site provides a sensitive boundary</li> <li>Poor levels of existing green infrastructure</li> <li>Maintenance of the street frontage along key roads whilst providing dual aspect to the centre of the site</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <ul> <li>Sustainable location offers good connectivity with less reliance on the private car</li> <li>SPD and analysis drawings identify 'gateways' (corner features and opportunities to end vistas) at either end of the High Street and the northern section of Furtherwick Road to ensure these are the central part of the site.</li> <li>These gateways offer opportunities to raise the height of the built form.</li> <li>Height of built form and definition of Foksville Road can also be added opposite the school.</li> <li>The Knightswick Centre does not define the edge of the site-built form and active frontage, and this could be adapted or redeveloped to ensure this is the case.</li> <li>Elsewhere, additional storeys could be added to provide mixed use accommodation to the existing commercial units</li> <li>Large amount of single storey shops which could increase in height along High Street and Furtherwick Road</li> <li>Large existing car parks within the site could be redeveloped</li> <li>Improve public realm of pedestrianised space between Knightswick Shopping Centre and Canvey Island Library so that it becomes a central focal point for the Town Centre which enhances community cohesion</li> <li>Opportunity to provide definition, active frontage onto and to respond to the scale of a park.</li> </ul> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Castle Point Design Code                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                         | Naighbaughaad Llub Drivan Cagridan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Identity Area Type                      | Neighbourhood Hub, Primary Corridor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Identity Area Characteristics           | Meighbourhood Hub:     Mixture of town centres, local shops, community facilities, apartments and housing along primary and secondary streets     Usually located between connected road junctions leading to higher traffic and footfall     Continuous frontage and close relationship to the road, featuring minimal front                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Identity Area Key Coding Principles     | gardens<br>BT2, BT5, BT6, BT9, BC1-12, BE1, BE2, BE5, BE6, BE7, IC18-20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Urban Design Principle Setting          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Key Design Principles                   | <ul> <li>Street corners should contain buildings with increased architectural detail, scale relative to context, and active frontage</li> <li>New development should increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the street and should carefully modulate up in scale from surrounding context</li> <li>Enhance ground floor's interaction with public realm, particularly by creating mixeduse buildings with residential upper storeys and commercial ground floors</li> <li>Green infrastructure opportunities site wide</li> <li>Key views towards Furtherwick road and High Street</li> </ul>                                                                                                                            |
| Site Capacity                           | j                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)        | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (ha)        | 12.145ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Proposed Site Boundary<br>Justification | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| CP Target Density                       | 125dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Identity Area Density Band              | Density Band 6 (70-100dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mix of Development                      | Mixed use (residential and commercial)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Discussion                              | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area as a Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 6). The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. Urban design principles identified include defining the corner of Knightswick Road and High Street to become a focal point for the Neighbourhood Hub and encouraging mixed use development of a height of 2-3 storey. The developable area is based on the list of sites identified within Canvey Town Centre as opportunities for development and are supported by the opportunities and constraints analysis. |
| Site C1 Resi 1                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Net Developable Area                    | NDA: 0.143ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Recommended Density Band                | Density Band 6 (70-100dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Recommended Capacity                    | 10-14 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Density and Capacity<br>Justification   | Residential 1 - 129 High Street: This is currently located within the Primary Corridor Identity Area which is Density Band 5 (50 to 70dph). As part of the strengthening of Canvey Town Centre, this site has the potential to act as the eastern gateway, marking the easternmost point of the centre and therefore it could provide 3 storey development to reflect Beach Heights apartment block located west of site. Beach Heights has a density of 83.3dph, placing it in Density Band 6. There are instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.6 (Application CPT/490/13/FUL) with a density of 83.3dph (Density Band 6).                                                                                    |

|                                    | In annualing a gradenium to the Touris Combine in the constitution of the other day of the constitution of |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                    | <ul> <li>In creating a gateway to the Town Centre, it is considered the site should therefore aim to upgrade to Neighbourhood Hub status, reaching Density Band 6 (70-100dph) by:         <ul> <li>creating a focal point and well-defined corner of Mitchells Avenue and High Street. There is potentially a sensitive relationship between dwellings along Barnards Avenue on northern boundary, but strong active frontage to High Street and overall neighbourhood hub is a key opportunity.</li> <li>Ensuring the carparking is undercroft and read courtyard, maximizing the site for development.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    | The target density band is 6 (70-100 dph) and capacity is 10-15 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Site C1 Resi 2                     | NDA 0 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Net Developable Area               | NDA: 0.088ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Recommended Density Band           | Density Band 7 (100-125dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Recommended Capacity               | 9 to 11 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Density and Capacity Justification | Residential 2 - High Street between Florence Road & Oxford Road: This is currently located within the Primary Corridor Identity Area which is Density Band 5 (50 to 70dph). There is already 2.5 storey development opposite the site (at 105-107 High Street) and three storey to the east (Paradise Court- 140 High Street). The site will be west of the new gateway to the Neighbourhood Hub, as part of the strengthening of Canvey Town Centre, placing it firmly in Density Band 6 (70-100dph).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                    | Given its location on two street corners and the requirement to make the corners legible and more distinct. The dwellings to the south, although 2-storeys do not have any active frontage looking at the site. A modulation from 3-3.5-storeys therefore seems achievable.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                    | There are instances of higher density nearby, at 3-storeys, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.7 (Application 20/0328/FUL), with a density of 128dph (Density Band 8). It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel aiming for Density Band 7 with a density range of 100-125dph being selected as an appropriate density, which represents 9-11 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Site C1 Resi 3                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Net Developable Area               | NDA: 0.064ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Recommended Density Band           | Density Band 7 (100-125dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Recommended Capacity               | 6-8 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Density and Capacity Justification | Residential 3: Corner of Florence Road and High Street (car dealership):  This is currently located opposite C1.Resi.2 within the Primary Corridor Identity Area which is Density Band 5 (50 to 70dph). The site can act in concert with the site on the opposite corner to frame views north into the High Street, and again, 3.5-storeys seems reasonable on the corner. There is also the opportunity to provide strong active frontage to High Street and overall neighbourhood hub continuing at 3-storeys. The dwellings to the south, although 2-storeys, do not have any active frontage looking at the site  There are instances of higher density nearby, at 3-storeys, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.7 (Application 20/0328/FUL), with a density of 128dph (Density Band 8).It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel aiming for Density Band 7 with a density range of 100-125dph being selected as an appropriate density, which represents 6-8 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| July 2025 Rev F                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site C1 Resi 4                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Net Developable Area                  | NDA: 0.553ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Recommended Density Band              | Density Band 7 (100-125dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Recommended Capacity                  | 55-69 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Density and Capacity<br>Justification | Residential 4 - Stafford Court Care Home (Allocated):  The site, currently on the cusp of the Primary Street and the Neighbourhood Hub, presents the opportunity to be part of the latter by providing strong active frontage to High Street and overall neighbourhood hub and generous overlooking opportunities to the southern playing fields.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                       | Upgrading the density from the overall exiting Neighbourhood Hub Density Band (Density Band 6) can be considered due to instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.7 (Application 20/0328/FUL), with a density of 128dph (Density Band 8). Also insightful is existing case study A14 (Application 15/00305/RESM), a 4-storey apartment block with a recessed top floor overlooking Chalkwell Park in Southend. This demonstrates a comparable precedent of both overlooking green space and defining a road achieving a density of 196dph (Density Band 9). Interestingly it achieves this density without being on a corner. C1.Resi.4 defines 4 corners, including 2 overlooking the park. Whilst 4 storeys are not appropriate on Canvey due to civil engineer constraints, it is considered that a similar approach could be developed at 3 to 3.5 with equivalent frontage and corners to the park. |
|                                       | Such density would allow public landscaping features to be provided in the park such as children's play areas, trim trails and additional trees, for which the site could serve as enabling development.  It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with a density range of 100-125dph (Density Band 7) being selected, representing 55-69 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Site C1 Resi 5                        | po do divolungo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Net Developable Area                  | NDA: 0.435ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Recommended Density Band              | Density Band 7 (100-125dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Recommended Capacity                  | 44-54 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Density and Capacity Justification    | Residential 5 - Venables Close: The site, currently on the cusp of the Primary Street and the Neighbourhood Hub, presents the opportunity to be part of the latter by providing strong active frontage to High Street and overall Neighbourhood Hub, and generous overlooking opportunities to the southern playing fields.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                       | Upgrading the density from the overall exiting Neighbourhood Hub Density Band (Density Band 6) can be considered due to instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.7 (Application 20/0328/FUL), with a density of 128dph (Density Band 8). Also insightful is existing case study A14 (Application 15/00305/RESM), a 4-storey apartment block with a recessed top floor overlooking Chalkwell Park in Southend. This demonstrates a comparable precedent achieving a density of 196dph (Density Band 9). C1 Resi 4 defines 4 corners, including 2 overlooking the park. Whilst 4 storeys are not appropriate on Canvey due to civil engineer constraints, it is considered that a similar approach could be developed at 3 to 3.5 with equivalent frontage and corners to the park.                                                                                                                       |
|                                       | Such density would allow public landscaping features to be provided in the park such as children's play areas, trim trails and additional trees, for which the site could serve as enabling development.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with a density range of 100-125dph (Density Band 7), with 44-54 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Site C1 Resi 6                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Net Developable Area                  | NDA: 0.348ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Recommended Density Band              | Density Band 7 (70-100dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Recommended Capacity                  | 24-35 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Density and Capacity<br>Justification | Residential 6 - Oak Road Car Park (Allocated): Residential 6 sits between the Neighbourhood hub (Density Band 6: 70-100dph) and it is close to the natural edge. This is an existing carpark with a strong line of boundary hedging providing a screen between the site and the existing bungalows. There is the opportunity to create strong active frontage along Oak Road behind this hedge to improve safety and security and it is considered the 2- storeys is appropriate here.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                       | Access is from the north-west, naturally forming an opportunity for a corner feature, raising the height slightly to 2.5-storeys adding to legibility, and this can be continued some way into the site bearing in mind the privacy issue on approaching the bungalows to the rear. Tight urban development can be provided here. There are instances of higher density nearby within a Neighbourhood Hub as demonstrated by Tissue Study TA1- with a density of 71.9dph (Density Band 6). Although this height is not quite justifiable here, it does seem reasonable to pursue Density Band 6 at 70-100dph which represents 4-35 dwellings.                                                                                                           |
| Site C1 Resi 7                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Net Developable Area                  | NDA: 0.132ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Recommended Density Band              | Density Band 7 (100-125dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Recommended Capacity                  | 13-17 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Density and Capacity<br>Justification | Residential 7 - Canvey Job Centre (Allocated): This is an existing building setback from Furtherwick Road with frontage car parking. The site is located within the Neighbourhood Hub Identity Area (Density Band 6: 70-100dph), with opportunity for a strong frontage and apartment form fronting Furtherwick Road. Prospective development of the site would also benefit terminating the vista of Elm Road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                       | There are instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.9 (Application 19/0764/FUL), with a density of 92.31dph. Furthermore, a comparable precedent also includes Tissue Study A3.12 (Application 18/0035/FUL), with a density of 108.52dph (Density Band 7). It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with a density range of 100-125dph (Density Band 7) being selected as an appropriate density. This represents 13-17 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Site C1 Resi 8                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Net Developable Area                  | NDA: 0.291ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Recommended Density Band              | Density Band 6 (70-100dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Recommended Capacity                  | 20-29 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Density and Capacity<br>Justification | Residential 8 - Furtherwick Road (Allocated): Residential 8 sits to the rear of 102 to 118 Furtherwick Road with frontage onto Long Road (A130). The site is located within the Neighbourhood Hub (Density Band 6: 70-100dph) in a gateway location to Canvey Town Centre. The site is located on the corner of Long Road/Furtherwick Road and there are 2.5/3 storey apartments adjacent to and opposite the site. There is a potential opportunity for mixed use at ground floor.  There are instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.9 (Application 19/0764/FUL), with a density of 92.31dph (Density Band 6). It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel |
|                                       | with a density range of 70-100dph in line with Density Band 6 as being as an appropriate density, which represents 20-29 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

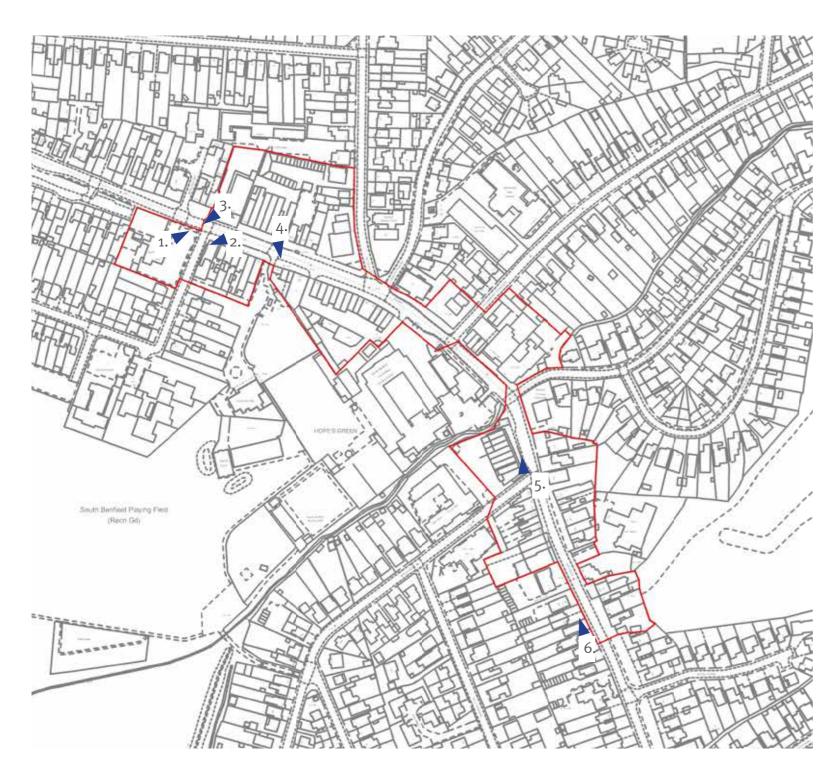
| Site C1 Resi 9                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Net Developable Area                  | NDA: 0.24ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Recommended Density Band              | Density Band 6 (70-100dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Recommended Capacity                  | 17-24 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Density and Capacity<br>Justification | Residential 9 - 88-94 Furtherwick Road, Iceland: Residential 9 sits within the Neighbourhood Hub (Density Band 6: 70-100dph) in a gateway location on the edge of the central area as identified in the SPD and could provide mixed- use development with commercial space on ground floor. This is existing Iceland Carpark is next door to 3 storey apartments at Claremont House, Haystack Corner, allowing three storeys through most of the site. The Haystack pub remains defining the corner at two storeys and therefore the third storey will need to be recessed away slightly form the high street. There is the opportunity to create strong active frontage and public realm along Furtherwick Road, and the overall neighbourhood hub.  There are instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.9 (Application 19/0764/FUL), with a density of 92.31dph (Density Band 6). It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel |
|                                       | with a density range of 70-100dph in line with Density Band 6 as being as an appropriate density, which represents 18-22 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Site C1 Resi 10                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Net Developable Area                  | NDA: 0.229ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Recommended Density Band              | Density Band 6 (70-100dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Recommended Capacity                  | 16-23 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Density and Capacity                  | Residential 10 - Grouts Canvey (Allocated):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Justification                         | Residential 10 sits within the Neighbourhood Hub (Density Band 6 70-100dph) with part of the site including frontage to Furtherwick Road. There is an opportunity to create strong frontage to Furtherwick Road as you are moving towards the centre of Canvey Town Centre. There is also an opportunity to define Lionel Road with active residential frontage. There is 2.5/3 storey from adjacent to the site boundary. Creative solutions with mixing uses and maintaining high street character whilst introducing residential above, whilst also dealing with the sites irregular shape will be required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                       | There are instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.9 (Application 19/0764/FUL), with a density of 92.31dph (Density Band 6). It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with a density range of 70-100dph in line with Density Band 6 as being as an appropriate density, which represents 16-23 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Site C1 Resi 11                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Net Developable Area                  | NDA: 0.095ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Recommended Density Band              | Density Band 7 (100-125dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Recommended Capacity                  | 10-12 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Density and Capacity<br>Justification | Residential 11 - Matrix House (Allocated: Residential 11 sits within the Neighbourhood Hub (Density Band 6: 70-100dph) and could contribute to an active frontage approach to the town centre. The site is regularly shaped with an existing building that may have the option to be converted or redeveloped into residential apartments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                       | There are instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.9 (Application 19/0764/FUL), with a density of 92.31dph (Density Band 6). There are instances of high density nearby demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.7 (Application 20/0328/FUL), a 3-storey development, with a density of 128dph (Density Band 8). It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with a density range of 100-125dph (Density Band 7), which represents 10-12 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Site C1 Resi 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Net Developable Area N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IDA: 0.117ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Recommended Density Band D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Pensity Band 7 (100-125dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Recommended Capacity 12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2-15 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Justification Ri                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Residential 12 - 14-18 Furtherwick Road: Residential 12 sits within the Neighbourhood Hub (Density Band 6: 70 -100dph) and could rovide mixed- use development with commercial space on ground floor. The site indicated is a Gateway in the Masterplan SPD, providing a focus to the norther end of Furtherwick Road is it meets the High Street. There is the opportunity to create strong feature and corner urning active frontage on the corner of Warden Road and Furtherwick Road, adding to egibility and signalling the start of the shopping area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| in<br>Tr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | xisting case study A9 (Application 13/00897/TBC) demonstrates a comparable precedent accommodating the density on site of 71dph (Density Band 6) utilising 3 storey-built form. here are instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.7 Application 20/0328/FUL), also 3-storey with a density of 128dph (Density Band 8).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| tr<br>ra                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Given the location at the edge of centre of the Neighbourhood Hub, it is therefore justifiable hat higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with a density ange of Density Band 7 (100-125dph) which equates to 12-15 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Site C1 Resi 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Net Developable Area N                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | IDA: 0.108Ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Pensity Band 6 (70-100dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Recommended Capacity 8-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Justification TI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Residential 13 - 11-15 Knightswick Road: his is located within the Neighbourhood Hub Identity Area (Density Band 6: 70 -100dph), in gateway as recognized by the SPD next door to and opposite 3-storey development. The ite the opportunity to provide strong active frontage to Knightswick Road, and assuming the ites to the south come forward should easily be able to achieve the 3-storey height                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| (A<br>8)<br>OI                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | here are instances of high density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.7 Application 20/0328/FUL), a 3-storey development, with a density of 128dph (Density Band). It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated n this parcel with a Density Band 6 (70-100 dwellings) being an appropriate density, which apresents 8-11 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Site C1 Resi 14                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Net Developable Area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | IDA: 0.19ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Recommended Density Band D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Pensity Band 6 (70-100dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Recommended Capacity 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 3-19 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Justification Royal Roya | Residential 14 - Former Barclays Site (Allocated): Residential 14 is a central and prominent site within Canvey Town Centre and is located within the Neighbourhood Hub Identity Area (Density Band 6: 70-100dph). There is an apportunity to diversify the use of the site whilst retaining the Library or mixed use element to ground floor. The site should contribute as a focal point to Canvey Town Centre.  Right urban development surrounds the site and there is opportunity to raise the height light to 2.5-storeys adding to legibility, this should be developed whilst bearing in mind the rivacy of the dwellings to the rear. There are instances of higher density nearby within a leighbourhood Hub as demonstrated by Tissue Study TA1- with a density of 71.9dph. |
| sl<br>pr<br>N<br>A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | light to 2.5-storeys adding to legibility, this should be developed virvacy of the dwellings to the rear. There are instances of higher deleighbourhood Hub as demonstrated by Tissue Study TA1- with a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| Site O1 Peri 15                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site C1 Resi 15                    | ND 4 0 400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Net Developable Area               | NDA: 2.103ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Recommended Density Band           | Band 6 (70-100dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                    | 147-210 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Recommended Capacity               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Density and Capacity Justification | Residential 15 - Knightswick Shopping Centre and Car Park (Allocated):  This is an existing shopping centre and carpark located within the Neighbourhood Hub Identity Area (Density Band 6: 70 -100dph), is a central and prominent site within Canvey Town Centre and is located within the Neighbourhood Hub Identity Area (Density Band 6: 70-100dph). There is an opportunity to diversify the use of the site whilst retaining key mixed uses that contribute to the town centre. Castle View School to the south of the site includes 3 storey form and it is considered an opportunity to respond to legibility and landmark creation with higher density 3 storey forms. Active frontage and definition of the key movement routes that contribute to town centre character should be retained.  There are instances of higher density nearby within a Neighbourhood Hub as demonstrated by Tissue Study TA1- with a density of 71.9dph and Tissue Study A3.9 (Application 10.0704/ELL), with a density of 21 data (Density Band 6). It is the refere installable to the state of the stat |
|                                    | 19/0764/FUL), with a density of 92.31dph (Density Band 6). It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with a density range of 70-100dph as an appropriate density, which represents Density Band 6 and 147-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Site C1 Resi 16                    | 210 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Net Developable Area               | NDA: 0.093ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| -                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Recommended Density Band           | Density Band 6 (70-100dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Recommended Capacity               | 7-10 dwellings  Residential 16 – Kushi (Allocated):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Density and Capacity Justification | Residential 16 is a central and prominent site within Canvey Town Centre and is located within the Neighbourhood Hub Identity Area (Density Band 6: 70-100dph). It is a small and constraint site which offers a public realm/park benefit to the town centre. There may be opportunity to develop park of the site which retaining this public realm contribution to create and improved gateway, definition of Foksville Road. There is an opportunity to increase height on the site as a corner location, although this should be developed in accordance with the surrounding which range from 2 to 3 storey.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                    | There are instances of higher density nearby within a Neighbourhood Hub as demonstrated by Tissue Study TA1- with a density of 71.9dph and Tissue Study A3.9 (Application 19/0764/FUL), with a density of 92.31dph (Density Band 6). It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies could be accommodated on this parcel with a density range of 70-100dph as an appropriate density, which represents Density Band 6 and 7-10 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| ential 17 is located outside of the town centre boundary, however, it is in close nity to the town centre and is located within the Primary Corridor Identity Area (Density 5: 50-70dph). It is a large and irregularly shaped site with the current The Paddocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| 9 dwellings  lential 17 - The Paddocks (Allocated): ential 17 is located outside of the town centre boundary, however, it is in close nity to the town centre and is located within the Primary Corridor Identity Area (Density 5: 50-70dph). It is a large and irregularly shaped site with the current The Paddocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| lential 17 - The Paddocks (Allocated): ential 17 is located outside of the town centre boundary, however, it is in close mity to the town centre and is located within the Primary Corridor Identity Area (Density 5: 50-70dph). It is a large and irregularly shaped site with the current The Paddocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| ential 17 is located outside of the town centre boundary, however, it is in close nity to the town centre and is located within the Primary Corridor Identity Area (Density 5: 50-70dph). It is a large and irregularly shaped site with the current The Paddocks                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| Residential 17 - The Paddocks (Allocated): Residential 17 is located outside of the town centre boundary, however, it is in close proximity to the town centre and is located within the Primary Corridor Identity Area (Density Band 5: 50-70dph). It is a large and irregularly shaped site with the current The Paddocks Community Centre and Canvey Primary Care Centre commercial buildings abutting the site. The site is adjacent to 1-2 storey residential development with trees screening residential gardens.                                                  |  |
| site is in close proximity to the Neighbourhood Hub Identity area and a nearby opment include Tissue Study A3.9 (Application 19/0764/FUL) with a density of 92.31 sity Band 6). It is not anticipated that density as high as this is appropriate considering roximity to residential dwellings and location within a Primary Corridor. It is therefore able that a mixture of apartment forms and higher density housing could be ammodated on this parcel with a density range of 50-70dph as an appropriate density, a represents Density Band 5 and 78-109 dwellings. |  |
| epresents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should nto consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site fic survey and investigation work.  Development brief  Design and Access Statement  Landscape Strategy  Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy                                                                                                                                              |  |
| sician er                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |

# Site Viewpoints Plan B1 - South Benfleet Town Centre









Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4



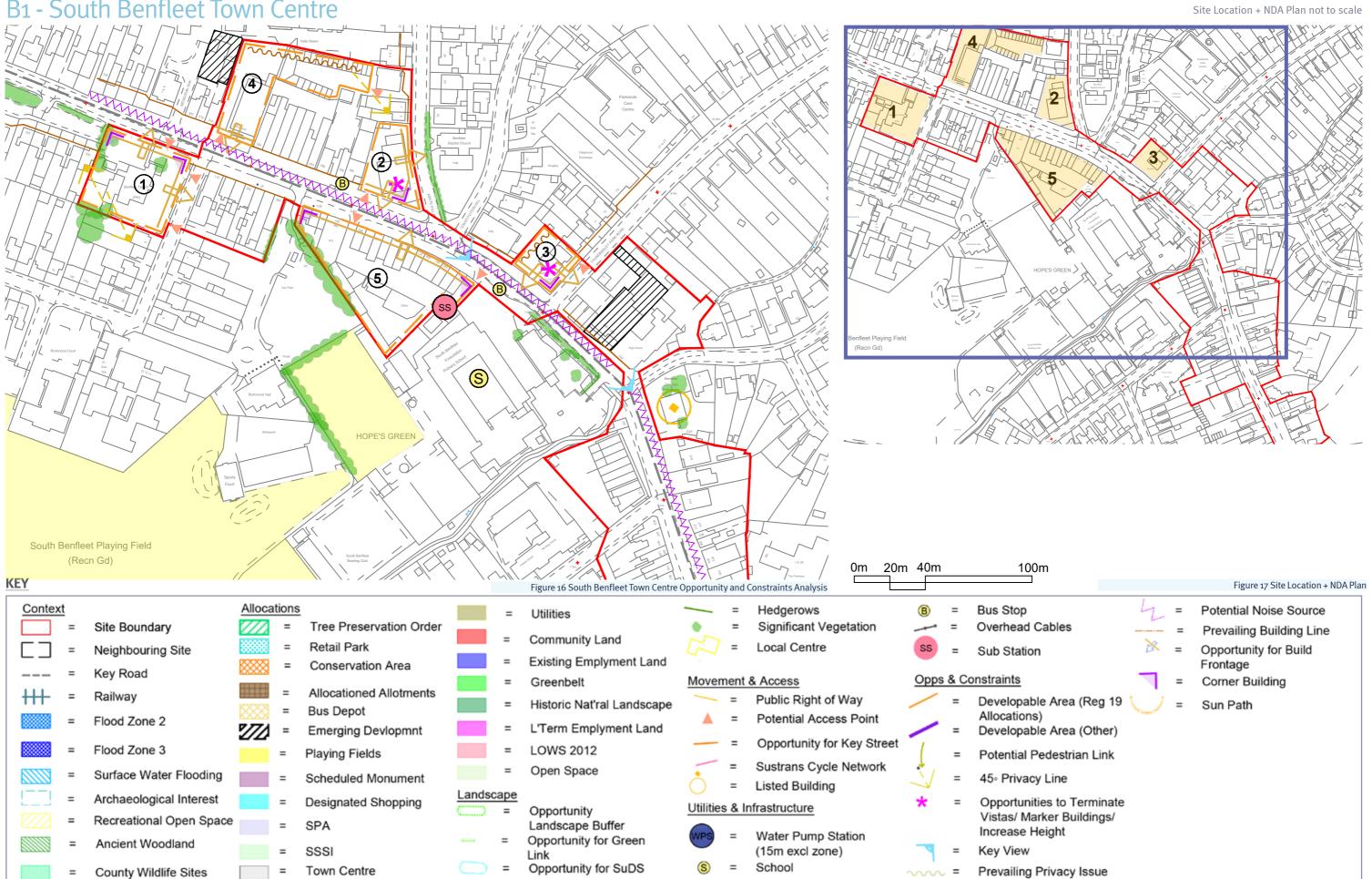


Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

# Opportunities and Constraints Analysis

# **B1 - South Benfleet Town Centre**



# Justification Tables B1 - South Benfleet Town Centre

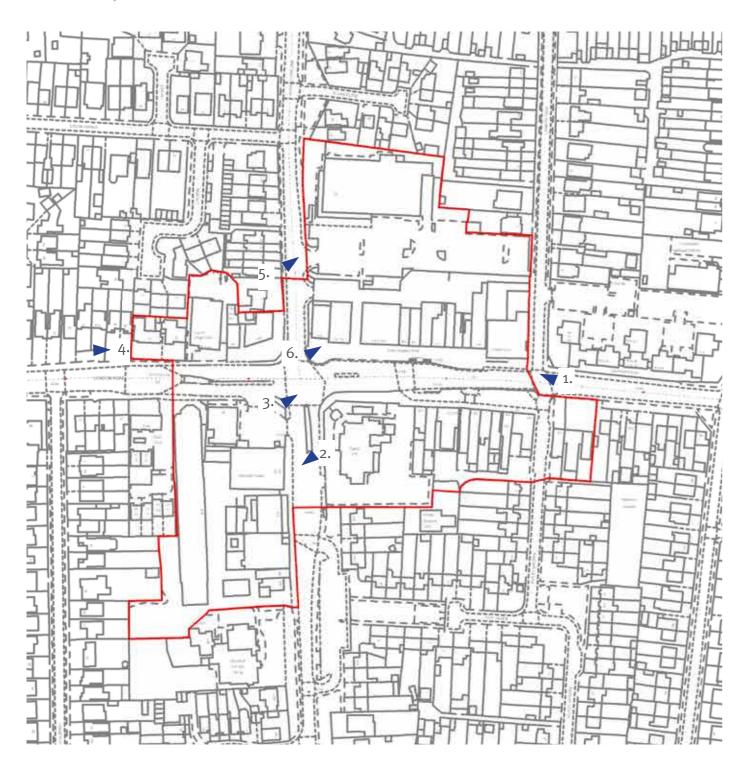
| 011.011.11                                       | 10WIT CETITIC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Criteria                                    | Courth Bonfloot Town Contro                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Site Site Reference                              | South Benfleet Town Centre B1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Preferred Options Site Area                      | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Proposed Site Boundary                           | 3.734ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Site Background                                  | 3:734IIa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Planning Policy                                  | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as B1 – South Benfleet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| T talling Fotoy                                  | Town Centre. A development brief will be required for the site prior to determination of any planning application.  There are a number of sub-sites identified within the Town Centre boundary for residential development opportunities:  Benfleet Tavern Public House, High Road – Resi 1  Shell Garage, Kents Hill Road – Resi 2  Land between constitution hill and Thundersley Park Road – Resi 3  Sainsbury's and Stellisons High Road – Resi 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Planning History                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                  | 25/0230/FUL - Demolish Conservatory and construct single storey rear/side                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                  | extension, 7 Kents Hill Road (approved May 2025)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                  | 23/0744/FUL - Proposed alterations and change of use to ground floor to create                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                  | Restaurant and 8No. flats at 1st and 2nd floor with associated off-street parking,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                  | 246-250 High Road Benfleet (approved February 2024)  • Various change of use applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                  | Various residential extensions applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                  | Various permitted development applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Site Characteristics                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Built Environment Context                        | <ul> <li>High Road which runs through site is key street forming neighbourhood hub</li> <li>Richmond Pre School and South Benfleet Primary School adjacent to southwestern boundary, sits along High Road and forms part of town centre</li> <li>Several strips of commercial and retail units along High Road, as well community facilities including South Benfleet Library</li> <li>Residential dwellings surround site to the north, northwest, northeast, and south</li> <li>Areas of mixed-use development along High Road with commercial space at ground level, and apartments on second and third levels</li> <li>Built form within site is predominantly 2-3 storeys</li> </ul> |
| Historic Environment Context                     | Oasis Christian Fellowship Church (Former Pumping Station) is a Grade II listed building – bounds site on corner of High Road and Grove Road                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Natural Environment Context                      | South Benfleet Playing Fields southwest of site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Landscape Character                              | Boyce Hill Gold and County Club west of site – open character and parcels of mature trees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Constraints & Opportunities                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Key Constraints                                  | <ul> <li>Noise source from High Road</li> <li>Rear privacy issues to the north of the site</li> <li>Over dominance issues to the southwest due to the presence of single storey which warrants a sensitive boundary</li> <li>Poor levels of existing green infrastructure</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Key Opportunities                                | <ul> <li>Sustainable location offers good connectivity with less reliance on the private car</li> <li>Additional storeys could be added to provide mixed use accommodation to the existing commercial units</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Castle Point Design Code                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics | <ul> <li>Neighbourhood Hub</li> <li>Mixture of town centers, local shops, community facilities, apartments and housing along primary and secondary streets</li> <li>Usually located between connected road junctions leading to higher traffic and footfall</li> <li>Continuous frontage and close relationship to the road, featuring minimal front gardens.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Identity Area Coding Principles                  | BT2, BT5, BT6, BT9, BC1-12, BE1, BE2, BE5, BE6, BE7, IC18-20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| Urban Design Principle Setting                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key Design Principles                                                | <ul> <li>Street corners should contain buildings with increased architectural detail,<br/>scale relative to context, and active frontage</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                      | New development should increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the street and should carefully modulate up in scale from                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                      | <ul> <li>surrounding context</li> <li>Enhance ground floor's interaction with public realm, particularly by creating</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                      | mixed-use buildings with residential upper storeys and commercial ground floors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                      | 4-5 storey development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Site Capacity                                                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                     | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)                                     | 3.734ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                                 | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Mix of Development                                                   | Mixed use residential predominantly commercial                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| CP Target Density                                                    | 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| CP Actual Density                                                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| B1 Resi 1                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Recommended Density & Capacity                                       | 125-150dph (Density Band 8) (27-32dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Net Developable Area (residential 1)                                 | 0.218ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Density and Net Developable Area                                     | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Justification                                                        | classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 70-100dph, which is within Density Band 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                      | The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of Good Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. The key urban design principles identified include encouraging improving the public realm at ground floor and providing mixed use development of a height of 2-3 storey.                                                             |
|                                                                      | Existing case study A3.5 (Application 18/1016/FUL) demonstrates a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site of 110dph (Density Band 7) utilising part 2 storey and part 3 storey-built form. There are instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.10 (Application 22/0461/FUL) with a density of 175dph (Density Band 9).   |
|                                                                      | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with an uplift density range of 125-150dph (Density Band 8) being selected as an appropriate density, which represents 27- 32 dwellings.                                                                                                                        |
| P4 Posi 2                                                            | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                        |
| B1 Resi 2                                                            | 100 125dph (Doneity Rand 7) (10.12 dwallings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Recommended Density & Capacity  Net Developable Area (residential 2) | 100-125dph (Density Band 7) (10-13 dwellings) 0.104ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification                       | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 70-100dph, which is within Density Band 6.                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                      | The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of Good Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. The key urban design principles identified include encouraging improving the public realm at ground floor and providing mixed use development of a height of 2-3 storey.                                                             |
|                                                                      | Existing case study A3 (Application 18/0531/FUL) demonstrates a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site of 97.49dph (Density Band 6) utilising 3 storey-built form. There are instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.11 (Application 18/0366/FUL) with a density of 112.24dph, which places it within Density Band 7. |

| July 2025 Rev F                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with an uplift density range of 100-125dph (Band 7) being selected as an appropriate density, which represents 10-13 dwellings. However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work. |
| B1 Resi 3                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Recommended Density (residential 3)            | 125-150dph (Density Band 8) (9-11 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Net Developable Area (residential 3)           | 0.070ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 70-100dph within Band 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of Good Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. The key urban design principles identified include encouraging improving the public realm at ground floor and providing mixed use development of a height of 2-3 storey.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Existing case study A7 (application 20/01709/FUL) demonstrates a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site of 146dph (Density Band 8) utilising 4 storey-built form. There are also instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.11 (Application 18/0366/FUL) with a density of 112.24dph (Density Band 7).                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with an uplift density range of 125-150dph (Band 8) being selected as an appropriate density, which represents 9-11 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| B1 Resi 4                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Recommended Density (residential 4)            | 125-150dph (Density Band 8) (26-32 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Net Developable Area (residential 4)           | 0.211ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 70-100dph within Band 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of Good Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. The key urban design principles identified include encouraging improving the public realm at ground floor and providing mixed use development of a height of 2-3 storey.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                | Existing case study A3.5 (Application 18/1016/FUL) demonstrates a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site of 110dph (Density Band 7) utilising part 2 storey and part 3 storey-built form. There are instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.10 (Application 22/0461/FUL) with a density of 175dph, which places it in Density Band 9.                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with an uplift density range of 125-150dph being selected as an appropriate density, which represents 26-32 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| B1 Resi 5                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Recommended Density (residential 5)            | 200-250dph (Density Band 10) (70-88 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Net Developable Area (residential 5)           | 0.351ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification | Site 5 has been included as it runs along a primary corridor and sits adjacent to the Neighbourhood Hub, making it a logical location for more intensified development. Two prominent corners have been identified which provide opportunities to improve legibility and mark key points in the layout, allowing for a modest increase in height. The site is relatively unconstrained and well connected, making it suitable for higher density development that respond to the surrounding context.  An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area |
|                                                | classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 70-100dph within Band 6.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                | The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of Good Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. The key urban design principles identified include encouraging improving the public realm at ground floor and providing mixed use development of a height of 2-3 storey.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | Existing case study A12 demonstrates a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site of 192dph (Density Band 9) utilising 4 storey-built form. There are instances of higher density nearby, as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.3 with a density of 280dph.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on this parcel with an uplift density range of 200-250dph being selected as an appropriate density, which represents 70-88 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Other Recommendations                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Recommend core documents for                   | Seek advice from an Ecologist regarding Biodiversity Net Gain contributions                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| submission (please check validation            | Development brief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| checklist)                                     | Design and Access Statement     Landanana Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                | Landscape Strategy     Piediversity Not Coin & Foology Assessment or Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                | <ul> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> <li>Heritage Statement</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

# Site Viewpoints Plan B2 - Tarpots Town Centre









Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4



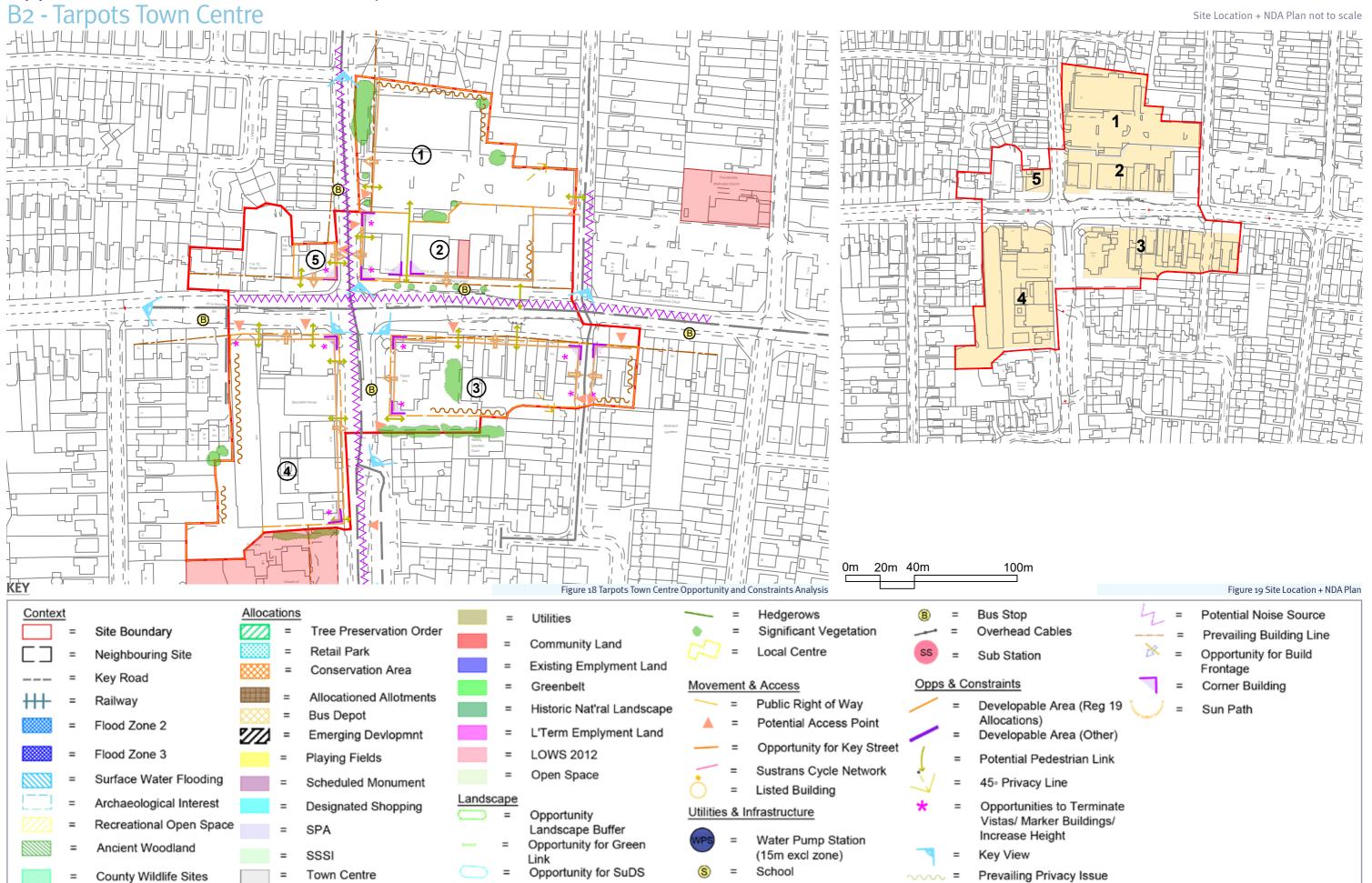


Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

# n.

# Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



# Justification Tables

## **B2** - Tarpots Town Centre

| <u> 32 - Tarpots Town Centre</u> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Site Criteria                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| Site                             | 3.91ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Site Reference                   | B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| Preferred Options Site Area      | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| Proposed Site Boundary           | 3.910ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| Site Background                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| Planning Policy                  | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as B2 – Tarpots Town Centre. A development brief will be required for the site prior to determination of any planning application.  There are a number of sub-sites within the Town Centre boundary identified for residential development opportunities:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|                                  | Aldi, off Rushbottom Lane – Resi 1      Lond on appet board agree of London road and high road. Resi 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|                                  | Land on southeast corner of London road and high road – Resi 2     London southwest corner of London road and high road. Resi 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
|                                  | Land on southwest corner of London road and high road – Resi 3  140 London Rd Courts Routington Resident Resident  140 London Rd Courts Routington Rd                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| Delevent Discoving dilictory     | 140 London Rd, South Benfleet, Benfleet – Resi 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| Relevant Planning History        | <ul> <li>21/0663/FUL - Two storey rear extension to create extension to existing dental surgery and new first floor residential flat including infill of existing front entrance canopy with new porch and conversion and alterations of existing garage to form new access (2021)</li> <li>Various extensions to Residential and Commercial properties</li> <li>Various change of Use to Residential and Commercial Properties</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| Site Characteristics             | various sharings or ess to resolution and sommerstary reporting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| Built Environment Context        | <ul> <li>The site is situated in the Tarpots local centre at the crossroads of the A13 (London Road) with High Road and Rushbottom Lane.</li> <li>The immediate area is a bustling mixed-use strip, with retail and service uses (e.g. an Aldi supermarket, Nisa, a Tesco Express and independent shops including cycle stores) on both sides of the A13.</li> <li>A community library is also located on this stretch (Great Tarpots Library at 127 London Road, within postcode SS7 5UH).</li> <li>Existing buildings in this centre are generally low-rise (predominantly 2-2.5 storey.</li> <li>The architectural character is utilitarian mid/late-20th century commercial, with varied shopfronts and signage.</li> <li>There is no strong cohesive style, and some properties appear dated, reflecting incremental development over time.</li> <li>The A13 arterial road defines the centre, carrying high traffic volumes east-west through the site's frontage.</li> <li>The intersecting High Road/Rushbottom Lane brings local traffic north-south. This creates a car-oriented environment with signalised junctions and multiple lanes dominating the public realm.</li> <li>Site access will likely rely on side streets or service lanes, as direct new access off the A13 may be constrained by the busy junction. There are surface parking areas serving the supermarket and shops (e.g. parking at the Aldi and along High Road), which breaks up the current street frontage.</li> <li>Pedestrian connectivity exists (with sidewalks and crossings), but the large junction and traffic flows currently hinder walkability and the sense of a cohesive centre.</li> <li>Beyond the immediate commercial frontage, the surrounding context is mostly established residential suburbs.</li> <li>To the north and west are interwar and post-war housing estates in Thundersley (predominantly semi-detached houses with gardens), while to the south along High Road (toward South Benfleet old town) are residential areas and community facilities.</li> </ul> |  |
| Historic Environment Context     | The site itself is not within a conservation area.  The nearest historic building is Saddlers' Hall Farmhouse – Grade II (List onto 11,23,232) listed which is about 1.5 km from the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|                                  | entry 1122233) listed which is about 1.5 km from the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |

| Natural Environment Context | <ul> <li>There are no major watercourses on or adjacent to the site.</li> <li>While the site itself is previously developed urban land with minimal existing habitat, the region does not contain designated natural areas.</li> <li>The site and its immediate surroundings have sparse tree cover, typical of a busy commercial junction. Any existing mature trees on or around the site (for instance, trees at property boundaries or along the highway verge) should be identified and protected if possible.</li> <li>There may be Tree Preservation Orders (TPOs) on significant specimens in the wider area, though none are obvious on the site itself (this should be confirmed via the Council's TPO register during planning). New development gives an opportunity to introduce more green landscaping and street trees to enhance the natural environment of the centre.</li> <li>The site appears to lie in Flood Zone 1 (low risk.</li> <li>Being at a traffic junction, the site's ambient noise and air quality are notable environmental factors. The A13 is a significant source of road traffic noise and emissions.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Landscape Character         | <ul> <li>The site lies on gently sloping terrain. The South Benfleet/Thundersley area rises to the north; Tarpots sits on the lower slopes of Bread and Cheese Hill. The topography means the site is relatively level, with no dramatic slopes on the parcel, but there is a gradual incline heading north.</li> <li>Long-distance views from the site are limited by surrounding buildings and trees.</li> <li>The site does not form part of any designated scenic vista or notable landscape feature.</li> <li>At present the site contributes to a typical suburban townscape dominated by the road infrastructure.</li> <li>Visually, the junction area is marked by wide carriageways, traffic signals, street lighting, and commercial signage.</li> <li>The built form around the site is fragmented: a mix of standalone retail stores and older shop rows with varied setbacks. Gaps for car parks and forecourts mean the street frontage is not continuous.</li> <li>As such, the spatial character lacks enclosure, the scale of the road junction opens up the space, making buildings read as individual elements rather than a cohesive streetscape.</li> <li>Despite its current somewhat ad-hoc appearance, the site occupies a prominent node in the townscape. Tarpots is one of the key local centres in Castle Point (alongside South Benfleet High Road, Hadleigh, etc.), and as such the site has a role as a gateway/landmark location for those traveling through.</li> <li>There is minimal green landscaping in the immediate setting, any greenery is limited to small patches (such as narrow verges, private planting by shop fronts, or a few trees). The broader landscape character of the surrounding suburb is greener (with tree-lined residential streets and private gardens), but the site lose not lie within a valued landscape or character area, and its visual qualities are generally of low sensitivity.</li> </ul> |
| Constraints & Opportunities |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Key Constraints             | <ul> <li>A primary constraint is the high traffic volume and congestion at the A13/High Road/Rushbottom Ln junction. The A13 is a strategic route, so any new development must be planned with input from highway authorities. Direct access onto London Road may be restricted or require significant junction improvements due to safety and capacity concerns.</li> <li>Provision for vehicular access will likely need to come from secondary roads or existing service lanes.</li> <li>The site is immediately adjacent to other commercial properties and near residential dwellings (particularly to the sides or rear of the site). This imposes constraints for new buildings to respect privacy, daylight/sunlight, and outlook</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

for nearby homes.

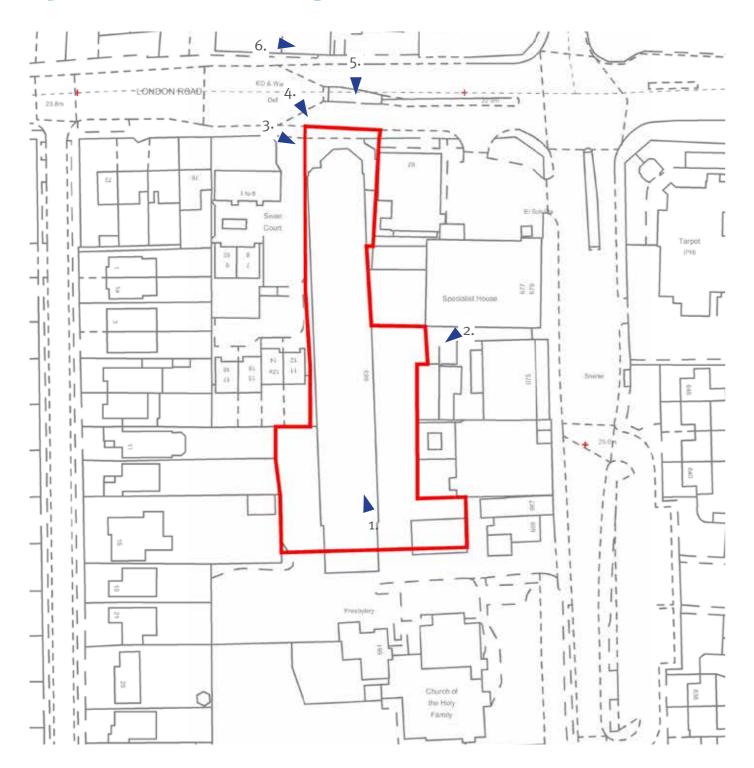
|                                 | <ul> <li>Height and massing will need tapering where close to existing houses to avoid overbearing effects.</li> <li>If the site includes existing businesses (shops or library), plans must consider phasing to avoid blighting the centre. There may be a need to provide temporary facilities or carefully schedule works to minimise downtime for important services.</li> <li>Loss of existing retail or reusing existing retail.</li> <li>Facades facing the road may require acoustic glazing and ventilation that doesn't rely on opening windows (to mitigate noise and traffic emissions).</li> <li>Outdoor amenity spaces for residents (gardens, balconies) should ideally be oriented away from the busiest road or screened, which can constrain site layout options.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key Opportunities               | <ul> <li>The site's position at a prominent junction offers the chance to create a landmark development.</li> <li>A well-designed development here can act as a gateway for South Benfleet, improving first impressions. There is an opportunity for slightly increased height or a distinctive architectural feature at the corner, to serve as a focal point (within reason of surrounding context).</li> <li>The high visibility to passing traffic and bus riders can be capitalized on a landmark corner element that gives the locality an identity.</li> <li>The vision for residential and mixed-use development on site presents a major opportunity to strengthen the local centre.</li> <li>The location is well connected by public transport, with multiple bus routes (21, 21B, 22, 28) serving Tarpots and linking to surrounding towns. The site is also on a main road connecting to the wider region (Southend, Basildon, and quick access towards the A130/A127 for London). This means a development can leverage sustainable travel options, an opportunity to promote bus use, walking and cycling.</li> <li>Providing enhanced bus waiting facilities, secure cycle parking, or even new footpath links through the site can improve overall connectivity.</li> <li>The close proximity of shops and services means new residents can meet daily needs without driving, supporting climate-friendly development.</li> <li>If the site includes the library or adjacent public facility, there is an opportunity to re-provide and modernize that facility within the new scheme.</li> <li>Landscaping is another opportunity: new street trees, greenery, and possibly sustainable drainage features (raingardens) can beautify the streetscape and provide environmental benefits.</li> </ul> |
| Castle Point Design Code        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Identity Area Type              | Neighbourhood Hub                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Identity Area Characteristics   | These are a mixture of town centres (as defined in the local plan), local shops, community facilities, apartments and housing along primary and secondary streets. They are usually located at or between connected road junctions leading to higher traffic and footfall. As such locally these are regarded as centres in relationship to their surroundings. Proposals for retrofitting or new developments of mixed use will be contextual on these sites. Opportunities should be taken to ensure there are continuous frontages with a close relationship to the road featuring minimal front gardens. Street corners should contain buildings with increased architectural detail, scale relative to context and active frontage on both aspects should be included. Given the location at a confluence of Primary Routes, the Design Code identifies Neighbourhood Hubs to have the potential to be developed up to 4 storeys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Identity Area Coding Principles | BT2, BT5, BT6, BT9, BC 1, BC 2, BC 3, BC 4, BC 5, BC 6, BC7, BC 8, BC 9, BC 10, BC 11, BC 12, BE1, BE2, BE5, BE6, BE7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

| Urban Design Principle Setting                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key Design Principles                                    | Existing building heights are between 1 and 3 storeys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                          | <ul> <li>However, the Design Code identifies opportunities to develop up to 4 storeys, particularly at corners. (subject to townscape and sunlight analysis).</li> <li>Provide continuous frontages along London Road and High Road to define the street and create enclosure.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                          | Maintain a permeable layout internally, with pedestrian and cycle links                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                          | <ul> <li>connecting through the site to surrounding roads and services.</li> <li>Emphasise corner buildings with increased architectural detailing, scale, and active ground floor uses, enhancing legibility and identity at junctions.</li> <li>Encourage a mixed-use scheme with ground-floor retail, community or commercial space, particularly fronting London Road and the junction.</li> <li>In quieter edges or rear portions of the site, BT5 (Link Detached), BT6 (Terraced)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                          | <ul> <li>or BT9 (Courtyard) housing typologies may be appropriate to transition to surrounding suburbs.</li> <li>Provide green buffers along the A13 frontage using robust landscaping, including street trees, rain gardens, or planting beds to soften visual impact and improve air quality.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                          | Any car parking should be located to the rear or sides of buildings and broken up with landscape planting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                          | <ul> <li>Minimise vehicular access from the A13; prioritise access via secondary roads or service lanes.</li> <li>Design for safe pedestrian movement with direct footpaths, crossings, and</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                          | <ul> <li>Design for safe pedestrian movement with direct footpaths, crossings, and cycle parking provision.</li> <li>Employ noise mitigation measures for buildings fronting the A13, such as</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                          | acoustic glazing, winter gardens, or recessed balconies.  Orientation of residential units should maximise daylight, privacy, and outlook                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                          | <ul> <li>while minimising exposure to noise and pollution.</li> <li>Incorporate SuDS features (e.g. permeable paving, green roofs, bioswales) to</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                          | <ul> <li>manage runoff and enhance biodiversity.</li> <li>If the existing library or community use is affected, it should be re-provided as</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                          | <ul> <li>part of a mixed-use ground floor offer.</li> <li>Flexible-use units could accommodate community hubs, co-working, or health-related uses to reinforce the social role of the local centre.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Site Capacity                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                         | 3.91ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)                         | 3.91ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                     | N/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Mix of Development  Net Developable Area (residential 5) | Mixed Use residential with retail/commercial on the ground floor  0.05ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| (HA)                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Total Net Developable Area<br>Residential (HA)           | 2.6ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CP Target Density                                        | 150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| CP Actual Density                                        | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Discussion                                               | Tarpots is in a Neighbourhood Hub Identity Area which typically has a current density of Band 6 (70-100dph). These sites are on a busy junction of two Primary Streets which are wide and require increased height to produce a sense of enclosure. We therefore consider that the full 4 storey height recommended in the Design Code is entirely applicable here, particularly at corners and the challenge is simply to modulate up to this height as quickly as possible.  It should be noted that the below is represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in |
|                                                          | addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| B2. Resi.1                                               | 0.72ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Net Developable Area                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Recommended Density Band                                 | Density Band 7 (100-150dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Recommended Capacity  Density and Capacity Justification | 72-108 dwellings.  Currently there is a Single Storey Aldi Supermarket on the site at around 8m high Two storey buildings do not overlook the site from the north.  It is considered that the site can be developed at three storeys at the north, rising to 4- storeys to the south, as recommended by the Identity Area in the Design Code assuming the other sites in the study come forward.  The neighbouring development of Saxon Court located to the West of the site is 3-3.5 storey residential development and depicts higher density, approximated a 97.8dph, which equates to Band 6.  Further east in Southend, Tissue Study A14 (Application 15/00305/RESM) manages 4 storeys with commercial at ground floor and a residential density of 196dph (Band 9). |
|                                                          | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated, and an uplift density range of Band 7 (100-150dph) has been selected as an appropriate density, representing 72- 108 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| B2. Resi.2                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Net Developable Area                                     | 0.4ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Recommended Density Band                                 | Density Band 8 (150-200dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Recommended Capacity                                     | 60-80 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                          | heights with retail on the ground floor. However, 4- storeys are justifiable here, in line with the Identity Area Coding, particularly as Lambeth Court immediately to the east is 3.5 storeys high. This presents an opportunity for development. Tissue Study A14 (Application 15/00305/RESM) manages 4 storeys with commercial a ground floor and a residential density of 196dph, which is Band 9.  It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated and an uplift density range of 150-200dph has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 60-80 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                  |
| B2.Resi.3                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Net Developable Area                                     | 0.6ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Recommended Density Band                                 | Density Band 8 (150-200dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Recommended Capacity  Density and Capacity Justification | 90- 120 dwellings.  This forms the main frontage of Tarpots Centre and is predominantly 2-storey, with a portion of 3-storey. This gives potential to increase storey heights to 4-storeys in line with Identity Area Coding. Proposed development will have retail on the ground floor with apartments above. Tissue Study A14 (Application 15/00305/RESM manages 4 storeys with commercial at ground floor and a residential density of 196dph (Band 9).  It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated and an uplift density range of 150-200dph has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 90-120 dwellings.                                                                                             |
|                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| B2. Resi.4                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Net Developable Area                                                        | 0.83Ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Recommended Density Band                                                    | Density Band 7 (100-150dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Recommended Capacity                                                        | 83- 125 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Density and Capacity Justification                                          | This is currently 1-2 storey retail and commercial development sticking closely to the road edge, with the 1-2-storey Holy Family RC church on the opposite corner to the south which is set back from the building line. It is therefore considered that this development can quickly rise from 2.5 storeys to 4 storeys at the northern corner, in line with the Identity Area Coding. This would articulate the corner of Tarpots Centre and increase a sense of arrival in Urban Design terms  The nearby development of Saxon Court is 3 – 3.5 storey residential development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                             | and depicts higher density, approximated at 97.8dph (Band 6). Further east in Southend, Tissue Study A14 (15/00305/RESM) manages 4 storeys with commercial at ground floor and a residential density of 196dph (Band 9). It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated, and an uplift density range of Band 7 (100-150dph) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 83-125 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| B2. Resi.5                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Net Developable Area                                                        | 0.05Ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Recommended Density Band                                                    | Density Band 7 (100-150dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Recommended Capacity                                                        | 5-8 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Density and Capacity Justification                                          | Site 5 has been chosen because it can support higher-density development in a well-connected and unconstrained area. The site is surrounded by mid- to high-rise buildings, making it suitable for taller development and efficient land use. It's located at a confluence of two primary corridors, near the busy A13, and benefits from a wide junction and a strong sense of enclosure. The adjacent neighbourhood site is emerging, and there is an opportunity to mark the corner while stepping down in height towards the northern edge.  This is currently a single storey retail unit which does not front the corner well, next door to 2- storey and 3-storey development to the west. It is flanked by a bungalow to the north. Therefore 2-storeys can rise relatively quickly to a 4-storey corner feature.  The nearby development of Saxon Court is 3 – 3.5 storey residential development and depicts higher density, approximated at 97.8dph (Band 6). Further east in Southend, Tissue Study A14 (Application 15/00305/RESM) manages 4 storeys with commercial at ground floor and a residential density of 196dph (Band 9).  It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated, and an uplift density range of Band 7 (100-150 dph) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 5-8 dwellings. |
| Recommend core documents for submission (please check validation checklist) | <ul> <li>Seek advice from an Ecologist regarding Biodiversity Net Gain contributions</li> <li>Development brief</li> <li>Design and Access Statement</li> <li>Landscape Strategy</li> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> <li>Heritage Statement</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

# Site Viewpoints Plan B3 - Former Furniture Kingdom Benfleet









Viewpoint 2



Viewpoint 3



Viewpoint 4



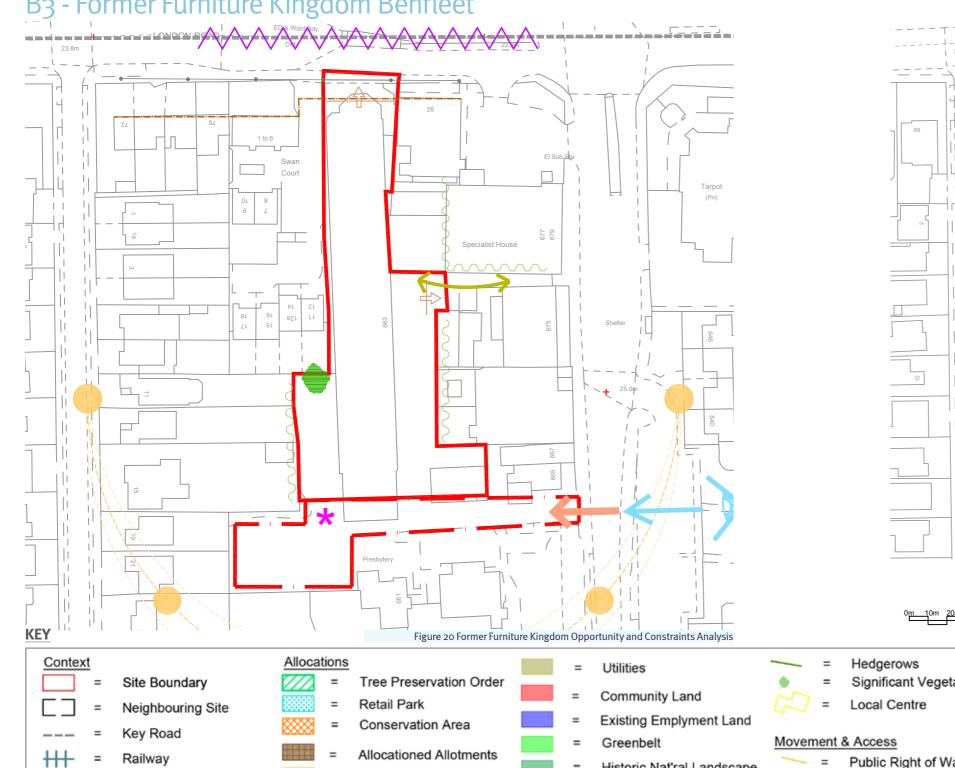
Viewpoint 5

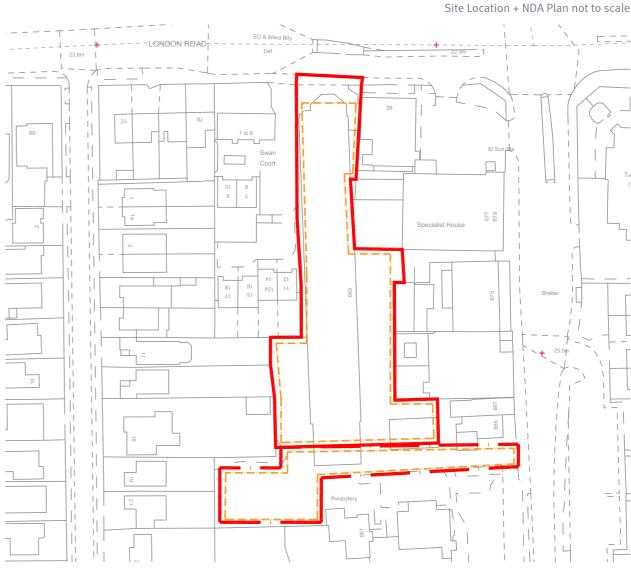


Viewpoint 6

# Opportunities and Constraints Analysis







Significant Vegetation Public Right of Way Historic Nat'ral Landscape **Bus Depot** Potential Access Point Flood Zone 2 L'Term Emplyment Land **Emerging Devlopmnt** Opportunity for Key Street LOWS 2012 Flood Zone 3 Playing Fields Sustrans Cycle Network Open Space Surface Water Flooding Scheduled Monument Listed Building Landscape Archaeological Interest Designated Shopping Utilities & Infrastructure Opportunity Recreational Open Space SPA Landscape Buffer Water Pump Station Opportunity for Green Ancient Woodland

Opportunity for SuDS

SSSI

Town Centre

Opps & Constraints Developable Area (Reg 19 Allocations) Developable Area (Other) Potential Pedestrian Link 45° Privacy Line

Bus Stop

Sub Station

Overhead Cables

Opportunities to Terminate Vistas/ Marker Buildings/ Increase Height

Figure 21 Site Location + NDA Plan Potential Noise Source Prevailing Building Line

Opportunity for Build Frontage

Corner Building

Sun Path

Key View

School ~~~ = Prevailing Privacy Issue

(15m excl zone)

© Place Services 2025

County Wildlife Sites

# Justification Tables B3 - Former Furniture Kingdom Benfleet

| Site Criteria                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site                             | Former Furniture Kingdom Site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Site Reference                   | B3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha) | 0.321                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha)      | 0.423                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Site Background                  | 0.423                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Planning Policy                  | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| - '                              | B3 – Former Furniture Kingdom Site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Planning History                 | <ul> <li>20/0647/FUL – Demolition of existing buildings and construction of No.3 mixed use buildings including No.35 dwellings, commercial space, office space and associated access arrangements, refused 2020</li> <li>21/0763/CPAOR – Change of use from offices (Class B1(a)) on the ground floor and first floor into 4 No. residential apartments, refused 2021</li> <li>20/0647/FUL – Demolition of existing buildings and construction of No.3 mixed use buildings including No.35 dwellings, commercial space, office space and associated access arrangements, refused 2021</li> </ul> |
| Site Characteristics             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Built Environment Context        | <ul> <li>Located along a primary route (London Road).</li> <li>Mixed use urban location.</li> <li>Long and narrow site bordered closely by commercial, residential, parking, and community built form.</li> <li>The site is covered by built form or hardstanding.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Historic Environment Context     | No nearby listed buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Natural Environment Context      | There is a tree on site, on the western boundary, with some neighbourhood trees/shrubs within the adjacent properties.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Landscape Character              | No relevant landscape character                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Constraints & Opportunities      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Key Constraints                  | <ul> <li>The site is very long and thin, constraining the size and shape of a prospective building footprint and the location of potential parking.</li> <li>With the exception of London Road, the site's boundaries represent back of houses on nearby commercial uses. There is a risk of noise and odour issues from the adjacent commercial uses.</li> <li>Access is located outside the site boundary and therefore arrangement will be required to expand the site boundary to include the access from High Road.</li> </ul>                                                              |
| Key Opportunities                | <ul> <li>Opportunity to strengthen frontage onto London Road</li> <li>Opportunity to make efficient use of the space on the site</li> <li>Opportunity to densify the built form along London Road</li> <li>Opportunity to uplift the quality of built form in this block</li> <li>Introduce landscaping and Biodiversity Net Gain to a 100% hardstanding site.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 0.51                             | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| Castle Point Design Code                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Identity Area Type                                     | Neighbourhood Hubs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Identity Area Characteristics                          | These are a mixture of town centres (as defined in the local plan), local shops, community facilities, apartments and housing along primary and secondary streets. They are usually located at or between connected road junctions leading to higher traffic and footfall. As such locally these are regarded as centres in relationship to their surroundings. Proposals for retrofitting or new developments of mixed use will be contextual on these sites. Opportunities should be taken to ensure there are continuous frontages with a close relationship to the road featuring minimal front gardens. Street corners should contain buildings with increased architectural detail, scale relative to context and active frontage on both aspects should be included. |
| Identity Area Coding Principles                        | BT3, BT6, BC6, BC11, BE7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Urban Design Principle Setting                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Key Design Principles  Site Capacity                   | <ul> <li>Maintain continuous frontage to London Road with potential for mixed use ground floor.</li> <li>Views out towards London Road.</li> <li>Dual aspect elements with sensitive consideration of neighbouring dwellings and uses adjacent to site edge.</li> <li>Apartment or high-density terraced housing to encourage height in built form.</li> <li>Activate site entrance with built form/landscaping to respond to legibility principles.</li> <li>Due to site constraints, rooftop amenity space should be considered.</li> <li>Integrated or semi-integrated parking forms.</li> <li>3-5 storeys.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                   |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                       | • 0.321                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)                       | <ul><li>0.321</li><li>0.464</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                   | Proposed extension of the site boundary southwards to allow for access to site. Subject to ownership consideration. The extended site area offers opportunities for parking provision.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Mix of Development                                     | Residential 1-3 bedroom apartments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Net Developable Area (residential)                     | • 0.328                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| CP Target Density                                      | • 150 dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| CP Actual Density Recommended Density & Capacity Range | • 150 dph 41-49 dwellings (Density Band 8 – 125-150dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

# Density and Net Developable Area Justification

An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density of 81.7dph, placing it in Density Band 6 (70-100dph).

The site is located in an Essex Parking Standard area of High Connectivity, within Benfleet Town Centre. Neighbourhood Hub Coding Principles BT3 and BT6 apply. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that the majority of the site is available as developable area. Based on the site's wellconnected location there is an opportunity to balance the provision of dwellings with a sensitive response to the neighbouring properties. It is noted that a bespoke form is required that responds to the sites narrow shape, whilst maintaining the relationship with London Road. It is anticipated that multiple buildings may be required to unlock development on the site. Existing Tissue Studies A3.3, (Application CPT/676/12/FUL) A3.9 (Application 19/0764/FUL), A10 (Application 13/00989/TBC) and A12 (Application PA/09/00326) demonstrate a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site, utilising 3-5 storey built form. These studies feature Density Bands 11, 6, 6, and 9, respectively.

Resultantly Density Band 8 (125-150) has been selected for this site, as this reflects a synthesis of the site's Identity Area context, and its specific context as an area of high connectivity which is able to accommodate higher densities.

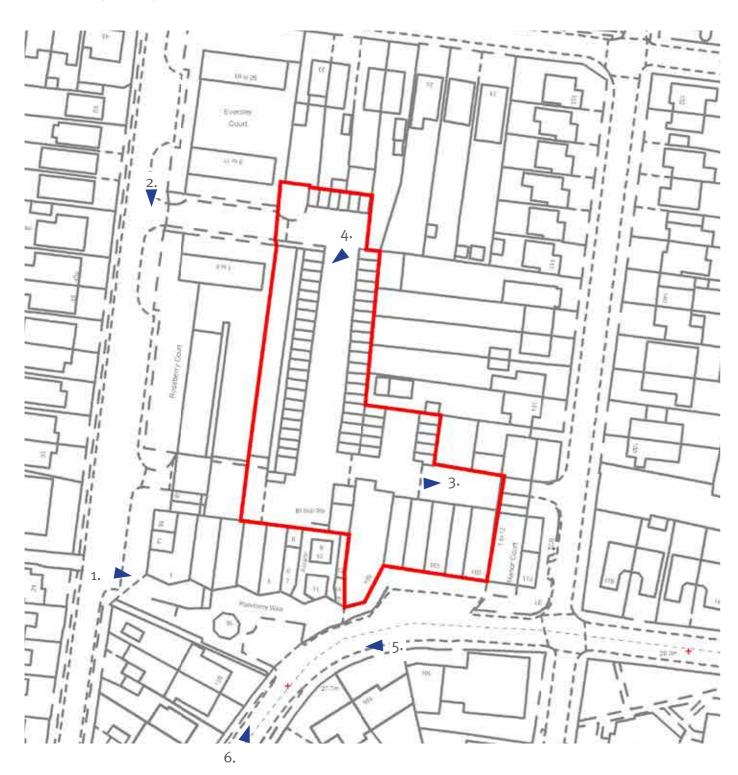
However, this represents a high level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.

### Other Recommendations

Recommend core documents for submission (please check validation checklist)

- Development brief
- Design and Access Statement
- Landscape Strategy
- Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy

# Site Viewpoints Plan B6 - 159-169 Church Road Benfleet









Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4

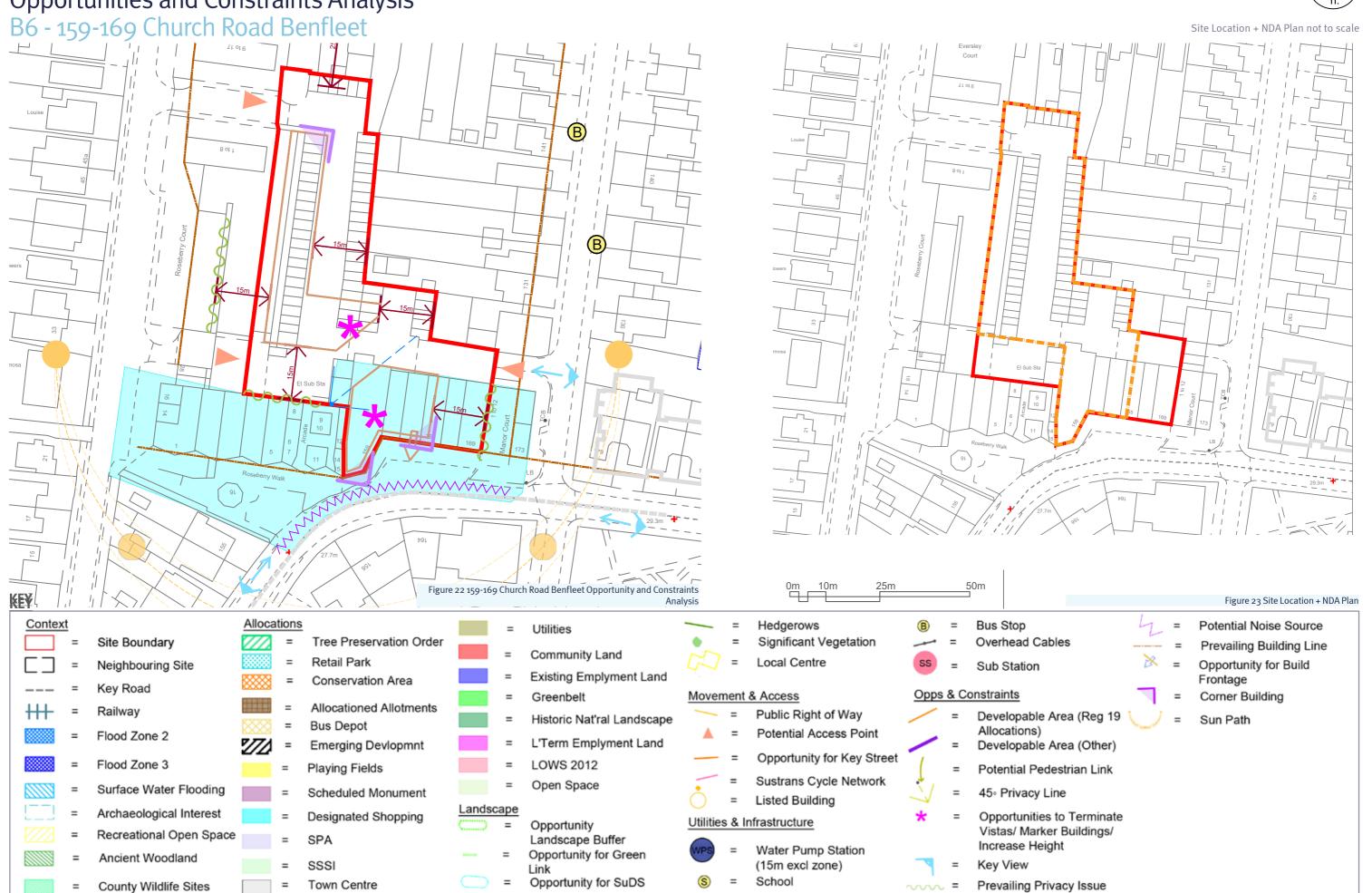




Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



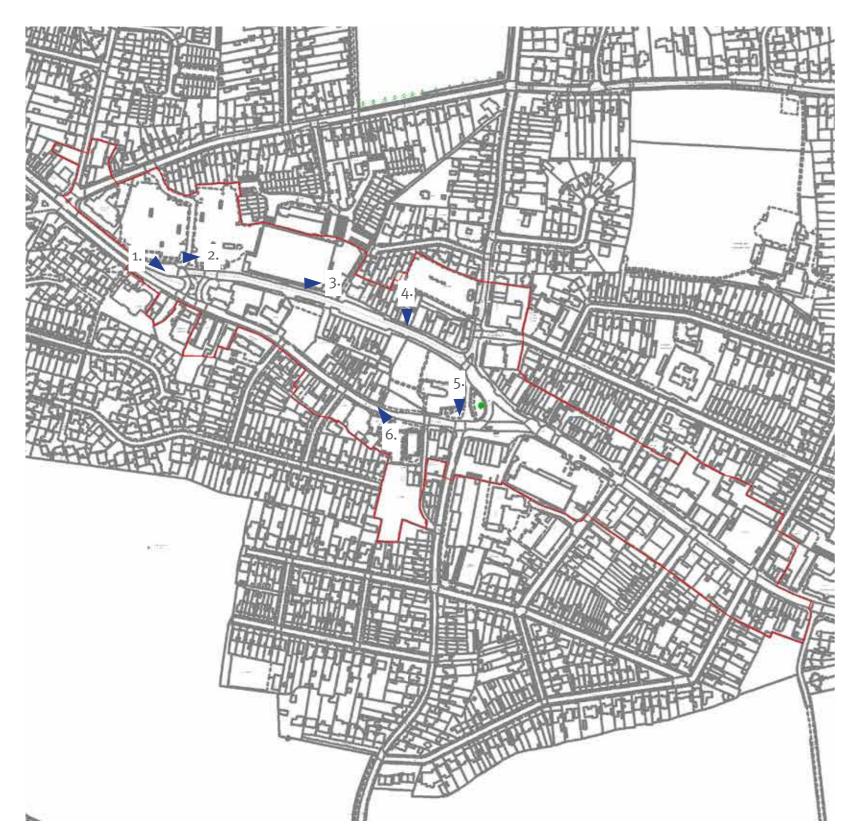
# Justification Tables B6 - 159-169 Church Road Benfleet

| Site Criteria                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site                             | 159-169 Church Road Benfleet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Site Reference                   | B6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha) | 0.402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha)      | 0.402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Design Code Identity Area        | IA.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Site Background                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Planning Policy                  | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as B6 – 159-169<br>Church Road, Benfleet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Planning History                 | 23/0560/FUL- demolish existing buildings and erect four storey building containing 44 Flats on site to east                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Site Characteristics             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Built Environment Context        | <ul> <li>Site located north of Church Road and between Roseberry Avenue and Manor Road.</li> <li>Site and extant permission to east are both 4 storeys</li> <li>Remaining context is 1 storey</li> <li>Site is part of a mixed use development block which includes retail space, residential apartments and parking.</li> <li>Comprises the less developed area of the block from 159 to 169 Church Road.</li> <li>Site includes road and servicing space for the existing development.</li> <li>There is a row of garages along the western boundary.</li> <li>Existing houses on Manor Road and Eversley Road back onto the site.</li> <li>There is a row of off-street parking spaces in front of the site which service the shops.</li> </ul>                  |
|                                  | The site is urban in character with development up to 4 storeys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Historic Environment Context     | Thundersley Hall Grade II listed building located approximately 30m southeast of the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Natural Environment Context      | Site does not have any natural features.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Landscape Character              | Site all built form or hardstanding (concrete).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Constraints & Opportunities      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Key Constraints                  | <ul> <li>Overlooking and privacy considerations from existing apartment dwellings. Particularly sensitive on the eastern boundary where large habitable windows face into the site. Likely to require 15m separation or privacy mitigation such as window orientation or angled oriel windows.</li> <li>Existing servicing, highway and emergency service assess. Requires detailed review, may have opportunity to remove or reduce some of this vehicle space.</li> <li>Long irregular shaped and narrow site.</li> <li>Development adjacent to site boundaries.</li> <li>Existing retail units comprise ground floor uses.</li> <li>Public frontage to site.</li> <li>Back of house uses including noise and odour of hot food takeaways within site.</li> </ul> |
| Key Opportunities                | <ul> <li>Opportunity to complete built form frontage of the parade of shops.</li> <li>Opportunity to introduce soft landscaping into the site.</li> <li>Development up to 4 storeys to tie into existing.</li> <li>Focal point and active frontage to Church Road.</li> <li>Use undercroft or build over building element over circulation/bin store routes in a similar approach to existing apartments.</li> <li>Potential for development of bespoke apartment typology or row of linear small plot terraced town duplex dwellings.</li> <li>There are two bus stops on Manor Road immediately adjacent to the site</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                   |

| Neighbourhood Hub                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| The site includes an existing parade of shops and residential apartments which reflect the characteristics of mixed-use higher density development at a well-connected hub surrounded by more suburban residential development. Church Road provides primary corridor connectivity. There is an opportunity to infill parts of the site to intensify its use and introduce                                                                                                                                                             |
| residential dwellings.  BT2 – Apartment buildings  BT6 – Terraced  BC1 – Reduced Scale with Heigh  BC6 – Layering and Depth  BC8 - Verticality  BC11 – Rhythm of Elevation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <ul> <li>Bespoke infill development required to integrate development into constrained site with irregular shaped site with significant overlooking from neighbouring residential buildings.</li> <li>Essex Parking Standards – Good Connectivity.</li> <li>2-4 storeys.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 0.402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 0.402                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| No proposed boundary changes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1-2 bed apartments with retaining commercial at ground floor. 2–3-bedroom terraced housing or duplex apartments. Retention of retail/commercial ground floor units.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 0.318                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 70 dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 55 dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 70-100 dph (Density Band 6) (28-40 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as a Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density of 81. 7dph (Density Band 6). However, the Extant Permission has managed 44 dwellings on a 0.34HA site which is 140dph, this equates to Density Band 8 (125-150dph).                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| The site represents an infill plot in an Essex Parking Standards area of Good Connectivity. Neighbourhood Hub Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that parts of the site are available as developable area. There are a number of constraints which restrict this including vehicle circulation and privacy distances. It is anticipated that a mixture of apartment buildings over the existing retail and either 2–3-bedroom terraced housing or duplex apartments can be |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|                                     | It is therefore justifiable that higher density infill can be accommodated on B6 and a density range of 70-100dph (Density Band 6) has been selected an appropriate density. The lower end of this range is based on use of urban terraced town houses with retention of circulation and the upper end is based on the removal of some of the vehicle circulation and use of apartments. This represents 28-40 dwellings.  However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial)   | 0.054                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| (Ha)                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Other Recommendations               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Recommend core documents for        | Development brief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| submission (please check validation | Design and Access Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| checklist)                          | Landscape Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                     | Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                     | Heritage Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

# Site Viewpoints Plan HAD1 - Hadleigh Town Centre









Viewpoint 3



Viewpoint 5



Viewpoint 2

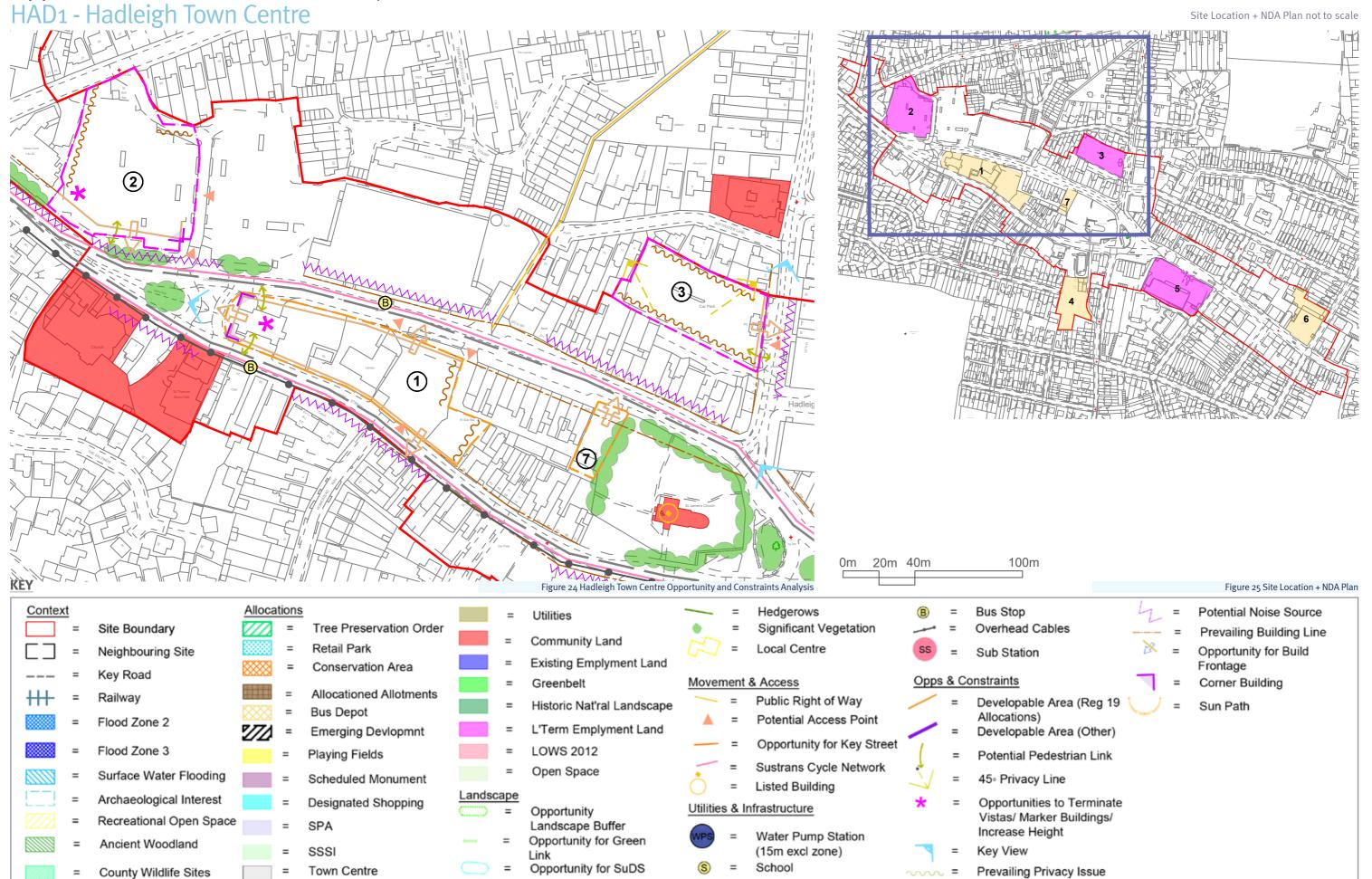


Viewpoint 4



Viewpoint 6

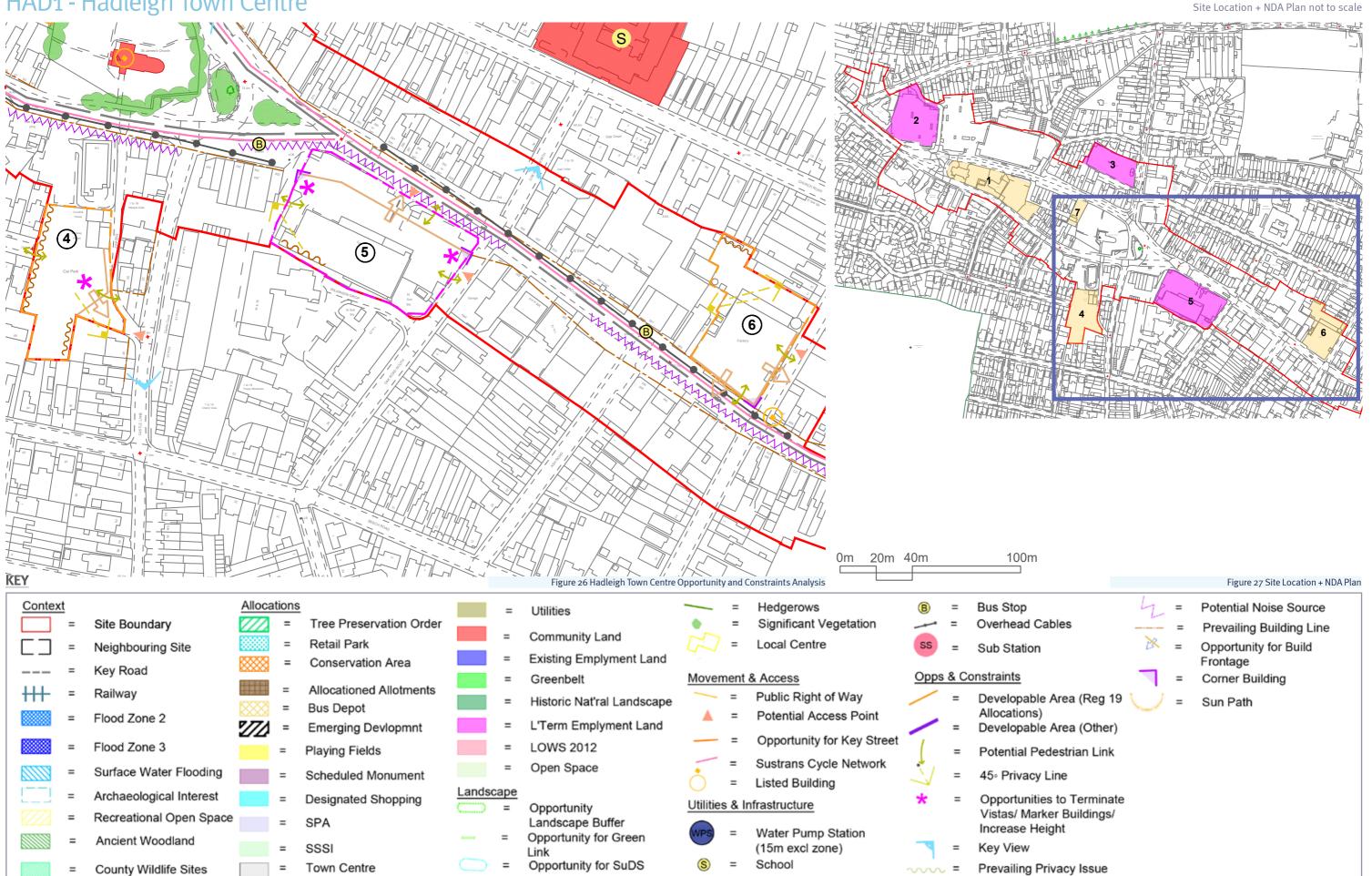
## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



HAD1 - Hadleigh Town Centre



# Justification Tables HAD1 - Hadleigh Town Centre

| Sito Critoria                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Criteria                                             | 12.205ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Site                                                      | 13.335ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Site Reference                                            | HAD 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Preferred Options Site Area                               | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Proposed Site Boundary                                    | 12.919ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Site Background                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Planning Policy                                           | There are a number of sub-sites allocated in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                           | 19) within Hadleigh Town Centre for residential development:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                           | The Island Site, High Street London Road - Resi 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                           | Castle Lane Car Park - Resi 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                           | Johnsons Factory, London Road - Resi 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                           | Osbourne Motor Co. – Resi 7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                           | There are further a number of non-allocated sites within the site boundary which                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                           | have been identified as an opportunity for development:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                           | Marriage 475 Lander Bank Basi 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                           | Morrisons 175 London Road - Resi 2     Postary Road Cay Royle Rosi 2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                           | Rectory Road Car Park - Resi 3  Little Landon Road - Road Forman Road - Road - Road Forman Road - R |
|                                                           | Lidl, London Road - Resi 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                           | A development brief will be required for the wife to determine the contract of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                           | A development brief will be required for the site prior to determination of any                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Diagning History                                          | planning application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Planning History                                          | CPT/751/07/OUT - Demolish Houses And Construct 13 Flats     CPT/075/04/Fluid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                           | CPT/675/04/FUL - 5 X One Bed Flats & 11 X Two Bed Flats                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                           | Various change of use applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                           | Various advertisement applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                           | Various applications for alterations to shop frontages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                           | Various Certificate of Lawfulness applications                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Sito Characteristics                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Site Characteristics                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Built Environment Context                                 | To the Northeast of the site, and north of London Road, is a large retail shopping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                           | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                           | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                           | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                           | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                           | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                           | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.</li> <li>To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.</li> <li>To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.</li> <li>To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.</li> <li>To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.</li> <li>Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Built Environment Context                                 | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.</li> <li>To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.</li> <li>Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.</li> <li>To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.</li> <li>Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.</li> <li>Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Built Environment Context                                 | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.</li> <li>To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.</li> <li>Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.</li> <li>Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James the Less</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Built Environment Context                                 | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.</li> <li>To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.</li> <li>Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.</li> <li>Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James the Less</li> <li>Scheduled Monument within 180m south of the site for a Roman Fort at</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Built Environment Context                                 | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.</li> <li>To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.</li> <li>Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.</li> <li>Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James the Less</li> <li>Scheduled Monument within 180m south of the site for a Roman Fort at Hadleigh</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Built Environment Context                                 | <ul> <li>facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.</li> <li>There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.</li> <li>Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.</li> <li>To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.</li> <li>Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.</li> <li>Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James the Less</li> <li>Scheduled Monument within 180m south of the site for a Roman Fort at Hadleigh</li> <li>Grade II Listed Building to Junction of London Road and Meadow Road is to the</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Built Environment Context                                 | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.  Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.  To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.  Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.  Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James the Less  Scheduled Monument within 180m south of the site for a Roman Fort at Hadleigh  Grade II Listed Building to Junction of London Road and Meadow Road is to the east of the site, south of London Road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Built Environment Context  Historic Environment Context   | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.  Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.  To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.  Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.  Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James the Less  Scheduled Monument within 180m south of the site for a Roman Fort at Hadleigh  Grade II Listed Building to Junction of London Road and Meadow Road is to the east of the site, south of London Road.  Grade II Listed Building Hadleigh War Memorial to the west of the site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Built Environment Context                                 | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  • To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  • There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.  • Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.  • To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.  • Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.  • Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James the Less  • Scheduled Monument within 180m south of the site for a Roman Fort at Hadleigh  • Grade II Listed Building to Junction of London Road and Meadow Road is to the east of the site, south of London Road.  • Grade II Listed Building Hadleigh War Memorial to the west of the site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Built Environment Context  Historic Environment Context   | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.  Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.  To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.  Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.  Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James the Less  Scheduled Monument within 180m south of the site for a Roman Fort at Hadleigh  Grade II Listed Building to Junction of London Road and Meadow Road is to the east of the site, south of London Road.  Grade II Listed Building Hadleigh War Memorial to the west of the site  The site is not in a flood zone.  Mature trees to the Church Yard and to frontage of the fire station demarking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Historic Environment Context  Natural Environment Context | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.  Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.  To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.  Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.  Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James the Less  Scheduled Monument within 180m south of the site for a Roman Fort at Hadleigh  Grade II Listed Building to Junction of London Road and Meadow Road is to the east of the site, south of London Road.  Grade II Listed Building Hadleigh War Memorial to the west of the site  The site is not in a flood zone.  Mature trees to the Church Yard and to frontage of the fire station demarking the centre of the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Built Environment Context  Historic Environment Context   | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  • To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  • There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.  • Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.  • To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.  • Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.  • Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James the Less  • Scheduled Monument within 180m south of the site for a Roman Fort at Hadleigh  • Grade II Listed Building to Junction of London Road and Meadow Road is to the east of the site, south of London Road.  • Grade II Listed Building Hadleigh War Memorial to the west of the site  • The site is not in a flood zone.  • Mature trees to the Church Yard and to frontage of the fire station demarking the centre of the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Historic Environment Context  Natural Environment Context | facility (Morrisons) and associated parking which is surrounded by residential apartments and dwellings. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  To the Northeast of the site and south of London Road lies predominantly residential dwellings apart from the Salvation Army Centre. This forms the key entrance to the Town Centre.  There is an island of development between London Road to which Hadleigh Fire Station sits at the eastern end, and St James's Church to the western end.  Within the centre of the site, London Road is predominantly characterised by its commercial/ retail use class providing strong frontage along London Road.  To the southeast of the site, 3 storey apartments have recently been developed amongst commercial office blocks, restaurants and car dealerships, often with dwellings located above these units.  Two large council owned car parks are located within the site which serve the town centre shopping facilities.  Grade I Listed Building to the centre of the town known as Church of St James the Less  Scheduled Monument within 180m south of the site for a Roman Fort at Hadleigh  Grade II Listed Building to Junction of London Road and Meadow Road is to the east of the site, south of London Road.  Grade II Listed Building Hadleigh War Memorial to the west of the site  The site is not in a flood zone.  Mature trees to the Church Yard and to frontage of the fire station demarking the centre of the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

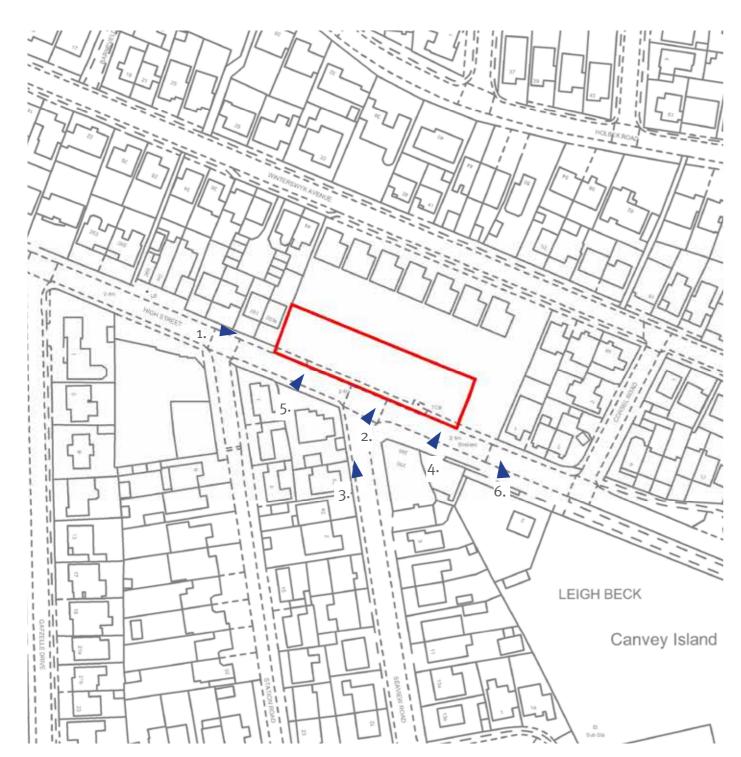
| Constraints & Opportunities                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key Constraints                                                                                                                                                        | Noise from the main road (London Road)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Existing central developable space between London Road                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Close urban grain presents rear privacy issues                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Overhead lines north and south of London Road                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Key Opportunities                                                                                                                                                      | Sustainable location offers good connectivity with less reliance on the private                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | car                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Views to monuments and listed buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Two large car parks known as Castle View Car Park and Rectory Road Car Park                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | could be re developed within the site boundary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Additional storeys could be added to provide mixed use accommodation to the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | existing commercial units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Re-development to Hadleigh fire station and under-utilised land between                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | London Road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Re-development to part of the car park of Morrisons                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Opportunities for mixed development                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Castle Point Design Code                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Identity Area Type                                                                                                                                                     | Neighbourhood Hubs                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Identity Area Characteristics                                                                                                                                          | These are a mixture of town centres (as defined in the local plan), local shops,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | community facilities, apartments and housing along primary and secondary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | streets. They are usually located at or between connected road junctions leading to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | higher traffic and footfall. As such locally these are regarded as centres in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | relationship to their surroundings. Proposals for retrofitting or new developments of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | mixed use will be contextual on these sites. Opportunities should be taken to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | ensure there are continuous frontages with a close relationship to the road                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | featuring minimal front gardens. Street corners should contain buildings with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | increased architectural detail, scale relative to context and active frontage on both                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | aspects should be included                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Identity Area Coding Principles                                                                                                                                        | BT3, BT6, BC6, BC11, BE7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Urban Design Principle Setting                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Key Design Principles                                                                                                                                                  | Strong frontage along potential build line                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Views out towards London Road and heritage assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | l                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | Dual aspect where plots front onto both sides of London Road                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | A marker building to signify entrance to the high street                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                        | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Site Capacity                                                                                                                                                          | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Site Capacity Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                                                                                                         | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                                                                                                                       | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> </ul> N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)                                                                                                      | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> </ul> N/A 13.335ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification                                                                 | A marker building to signify entrance to the high street  Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form  Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues  3-5 storeys  N/A  13.335ha  Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density                                               | A marker building to signify entrance to the high street  Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form  Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues  3-5 storeys  N/A  13.335ha  Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street  150dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band                    | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> </ul> N/A <ul> <li>13.335ha</li> <li>Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street</li> <li>150dph</li> <li>Density Band 6 (70-100dph)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | A marker building to signify entrance to the high street  Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form  Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues  3-5 storeys  N/A  13.335ha  Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street  150dph  Density Band 6 (70-100dph)  1-3 bed apartments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band                    | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>13.335ha</li> <li>Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street</li> <li>150dph</li> <li>Density Band 6 (70-100dph)</li> <li>1-3 bed apartments</li> <li>An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | A marker building to signify entrance to the high street  Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form  Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues  3-5 storeys  N/A  13.335ha  Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street  150dph  Density Band 6 (70-100dph)  1-3 bed apartments  An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>13.335ha</li> <li>Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street</li> <li>150dph</li> <li>Density Band 6 (70-100dph)</li> <li>1-3 bed apartments</li> <li>An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>13.335ha</li> <li>Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street</li> <li>150dph</li> <li>Density Band 6 (70-100dph)</li> <li>1-3 bed apartments</li> <li>An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>13.335ha</li> <li>Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street</li> <li>150dph</li> <li>Density Band 6 (70-100dph)</li> <li>1-3 bed apartments</li> <li>An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>13.335ha</li> <li>Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street</li> <li>150dph</li> <li>Density Band 6 (70-100dph)</li> <li>1-3 bed apartments</li> <li>An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> </ul> N/A <ul> <li>13.335ha</li> <li>Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street</li> <li>150dph</li> <li>Density Band 6 (70-100dph)</li> <li>1-3 bed apartments</li> </ul> An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. The key urban design principles include the maintaining and enhancing of frontages                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>13.335ha</li> <li>Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street</li> <li>150dph</li> <li>Density Band 6 (70-100dph)</li> <li>1-3 bed apartments</li> <li>An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply.</li> <li>The key urban design principles include the maintaining and enhancing of frontages to the building line and the creation of marker buildings to signify the entrance to</li> </ul>                                                                                               |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>13.335ha</li> <li>Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street</li> <li>150dph</li> <li>Density Band 6 (70-100dph)</li> <li>1-3 bed apartments</li> <li>An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply.</li> <li>The key urban design principles include the maintaining and enhancing of frontages to the building line and the creation of marker buildings to signify the entrance to the high street. The developable area is based on the list of sites identified within</li> </ul>         |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> </ul> N/A 13.335ha Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street 150dph Density Band 6 (70-100dph) 1-3 bed apartments An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. The key urban design principles include the maintaining and enhancing of frontages to the building line and the creation of marker buildings to signify the entrance to the high street. The developable area is based on the list of sites identified within the Castlepoint Town Centres as opportunities for development and are supported |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> <li>N/A</li> <li>13.335ha</li> <li>Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street</li> <li>150dph</li> <li>Density Band 6 (70-100dph)</li> <li>1-3 bed apartments</li> <li>An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply.</li> <li>The key urban design principles include the maintaining and enhancing of frontages to the building line and the creation of marker buildings to signify the entrance to the high street. The developable area is based on the list of sites identified within</li> </ul>         |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> </ul> N/A 13.335ha Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street 150dph Density Band 6 (70-100dph) 1-3 bed apartments An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. The key urban design principles include the maintaining and enhancing of frontages to the building line and the creation of marker buildings to signify the entrance to the high street. The developable area is based on the list of sites identified within the Castlepoint Town Centres as opportunities for development and are supported |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> </ul> N/A 13.335ha Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street 150dph Density Band 6 (70-100dph) 1-3 bed apartments An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. The key urban design principles include the maintaining and enhancing of frontages to the building line and the creation of marker buildings to signify the entrance to the high street. The developable area is based on the list of sites identified within the Castlepoint Town Centres as opportunities for development and are supported |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) Proposed Site Boundary Justification CP Target Density Identity Area Density Band Mix of Development | <ul> <li>A marker building to signify entrance to the high street</li> <li>Apartment typologies that encourage height in built form</li> <li>Vary building heights where the existing urban grain presents rear privacy issues</li> <li>3-5 storeys</li> </ul> N/A 13.335ha Follows the fire station in the centre of Hadleigh High Street 150dph Density Band 6 (70-100dph) 1-3 bed apartments An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Neighbourhood Hub which has been calculated to have an average density range of 76.2dph (Density Band 5). The site falls within an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity, and Neighbourhood Coding Principles BT2 and BT6 apply. The key urban design principles include the maintaining and enhancing of frontages to the building line and the creation of marker buildings to signify the entrance to the high street. The developable area is based on the list of sites identified within the Castlepoint Town Centres as opportunities for development and are supported |

| July 2025 Rev F                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site HAD1.Resi.1                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Developable Area (HA)          | 0.628ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Recommended Density Band           | 200-250dph (Density Band 10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Recommended Capacity               | 126– 157 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Density and Capacity Justification | Residential 1 – The Island Site (Allocated):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Donoity and Supusity sustinoution  | The key urban design principles identified include defining the eastern corner London Road in the centre of the high street. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that the only part of the site is available as developable area.                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | Existing case study A4 (Application 142304) demonstrates a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site of 137dph (Density Band 8) utilising 4 storey-built form. There are instances of higher density development of up to 5 storeys at 327-331 London Road, Hadleigh of 280dph (Density Band 11) as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.3 (Application 24/0075/FUL).                                 |
|                                    | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on HAD1.Resi.1 and a density range of 200-250dph (Band 10) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 126 -157 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Site HAD1.Resi.2                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Developable Area (HA)          | 0.56ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Recommended Density Band           | 200-250dph (Density Band 10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Recommended Capacity               | 112 -140 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Density and Capacity Justification | Residential 2 – Morrisons:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Density and Capacity Justinication | The key urban design principles identified include frontage along London Road, continuing 3 storeys in height. The opportunities and constraints have identified the majority of this parcel is available as developable area with commercial activities to ground floor.                                                                                                                                        |
|                                    | Existing case study A3.13 (Application 15/0710/FUL) demonstrates a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site of 124dph (Density Band 7) utilising 3 storey-built form. There are instances of higher density development of up to 5 storeys at 327-331 London Road, Hadleigh of 280dph (Density Band 11) as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.3 (Application 24/0075/FUL).                         |
|                                    | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on HAD1.Resi.2 and a density range of 200-250dph (Density Band 10) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 112 -140 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Site HAD1.Resi.3                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Net Developable Area (HA)          | 0.32ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Recommended Density Band           | 100-125dph (Density Band 7)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Recommended Capacity               | 32- 40 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Density and Capacity Justification | Residential 3 – Rectory Road Car Park: The key urban design principles identified include deep plot with frontage towards rectory road London Road, continuing 3 storeys to the south and modulating down to 2 storeys in north in height. The opportunities and constraints have identified the majority of this parcel is available as developable area.                                                       |
|                                    | Existing case study A3.13 (Application 15/0710/FUL) demonstrates a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site of 124dph (Density Band 7) utilising 3 storey-built form. There are instances of lower density development that incorporate the 2 storey aspect with a density of 55dph (Density Band 4) as demonstrated in Tissue Study A11 (Application 2018/1124) and is comparable to the site. |
|                                    | It is therefore justifiable that medium to high density apartment typologies can be accommodated on HAD1.Resi.3 and a density range of 100-125dph (Band 7) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 32 - 40 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Site HAD1.Resi.4                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Net Developable Area (HA)          | 0.317ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Recommended Density Band           | 125-150dph (Density Band 8)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Recommended Capacity               | 40 - 48 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Density and Capacity Justification | Residential 4 Castle Lane Car Park (Allocated):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                    | The key urban design principles identified include a potential for 3 - 4 storeys in height with recessed fifth storey. The opportunities and constraints have identified rear privacy issues bisecting the site and opportunities to overlook Castle Lane.                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                    | Existing case study A3.13 (Application 15/0710/FUL) demonstrates a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site of 124dph (Density Band 7) utilising 3 storey-built form. Exemplary studies offer instances of higher density development of 137dph (Density Band 8) with up to 4 storeys as demonstrated by Tissue Study A4 (Application 142304) and is comparable to the site.               |
|                                    | It is therefore justifiable that medium to high density apartment typologies can be accommodated on HAD1.Resi.4 and a density range of 125-150dph (Band 8) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 40 - 48 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Site HAD1.Resi.5                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Net Developable Area (HA)          | 0.61ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Recommended Density Band           | 200-250dph (Density Band 10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Recommended Capacity               | 122 - 152 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Density and Capacity Justification | Residential 5 - Lidl:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                    | The key urban design principles identified include reinstating the continuous built                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                    | form of Hadleigh town centre up to 4 storeys, with potential for recessed fifth storey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                    | to the south of the site. The opportunities and constraints have identified viewpoints to heritage assets and rear privacy issues.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                    | Exemplary studies offer instances of higher density development of 137dph (Density Band 8) with up to 4 storeys as demonstrated by Tissue Study A4 (Density Band 8) and is comparable to the site. There are instances of high-density existing development of up to 5 storeys at 327-331 London Road, Hadleigh of 280dph (Density Band 11) as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.3 (Application 24/0075/FUL). |
|                                    | It is therefore justifiable that medium to high density apartment typologies can be accommodated on HAD1.Resi.5 and a density range of 200-250dph (Band 10) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 122 - 152 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                              |
| Site HAD1.Resi.6                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Net Developable Area (HA)          | 0.375ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Recommended Density Band           | 200-250dph (Density Band 10)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Recommended Capacity               | 75 – 94 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Density and Capacity Justification | Residential 6 – Johnsons Factory (Allocated): The key urban design principles identified include increasing building height to 3-5 storeys whilst maintaining frontage along London Road. The opportunities and constraints have identified viewpoints to heritage asset and rear privacy issues.                                                                                                           |
|                                    | Existing case study A3.13 (Application 15/0710/FUL) demonstrates a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site of 124dph (Density Band 7) utilising 3 storey-built form. There are instances of high-density existing development of up to 5 storeys at 327-331 London Road, Hadleigh of 280dph (Density Band 11) as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.3 (Application 24/0075/FUL).             |
|                                    | It is therefore justifiable that medium to high density apartment typologies can be accommodated on HAD1.Resi.6 and a density range of 200-250dph (Density Band 10) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 75 – 94 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                        |



# Site Viewpoints Plan C10A - Admiral Jellico







Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4





Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



# Justification Tables C10A - Admiral Jellico

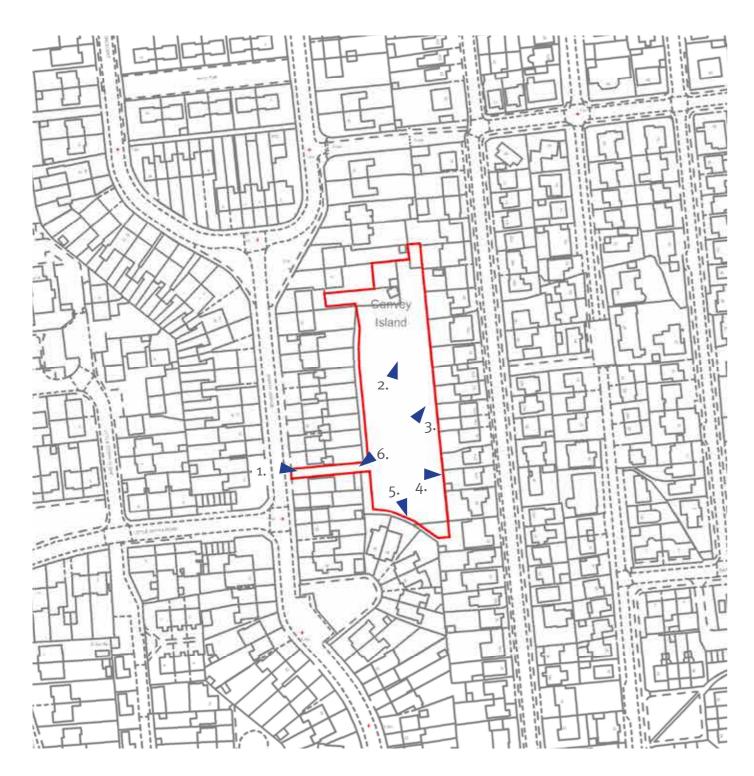
| Site Criteria Site: Site Ref: Preferred Site Options Area (Ha): | Admiral Jellico, High Street, Canvey Island                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Ref:                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Preferred Site Options Area (Ha):                               | CD10A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                 | 0.106ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (Ha)                                | ): 0.106ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Site Background                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Planning Policy:                                                | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as CD10A – Admiral Jellico                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Planning History:                                               | 24/0264/FUL – Application for security fencing and gate to Anglian Water pumping station and revised cross-over, Admiral Jellicoe, 283 High Street, Canvey Island (Approved June 2024) 21/0059/FUL - Development of part of vacant site with 8 detached dwellings with off-street car-parking and 8 new cross-overs, Land Between 44 And 54 Winterswyk Avenue, Canvey Island (Approved subject to S106 in April 2021)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Site Characteristics                                            | ritoriae, earito, istaira (ripproved eazjeet to e ree in ripric 2021)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Built Environment Context:                                      | <ul> <li>Adjacent to recent 2 story residential development on Winterswyk Avenue</li> <li>1 story and 2 story development east and west of site</li> <li>Commercial space and 1-2 story residential development immediately south of site</li> <li>Existing Anglican Water Pumping Station south east of site</li> <li>Site is adjacent to a key node along the High Street</li> <li>Brownfield site – previously a public house</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Historic Environment Context:                                   | No listed buildings within 1km of the site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Natural Environment Context:                                    | <ul> <li>Flood Zone 3 (whole site)</li> <li>Flat topography</li> <li>Benfleet and Southend Marshes (Ramsar, SSI, SPA) is just under 1km north and east of site</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Landscape Character:                                            | <ul> <li>Small landscape buffers between some public and private realm along High Stree</li> <li>Soft landscaping along eastern boundary of water pumping station</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Constraints and Opportunities                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Key Constraints:                                                | <ul> <li>Flood Zone 3 (whole site)</li> <li>Potential noise constraint along southern boundary as it is adjacent to high street with commercial space and vehicles frequently driving past</li> <li>Site adjacent to sewage pumping station - requires access for maintenance and will have sewerage infrastructure leading to it, and Anglian Water consider dwellings located within 15 metres of pumping station would place them at risk of nuisance in the form of noise, odour or the general disruption from maintenance work caused by the normal operation of the pumping station – 15m cordon sanitaire/no build zone recommended around pumping station</li> <li>Sensitive boundary with new development to the north – private gardens bound northern boundary of site – security and overlooking concern</li> <li>Sensitive relationship with existing dwellings on norther, eastern and western boundary – privacy concerns</li> </ul> |
| Key Opportunities:                                              | <ul> <li>Site terminates vista from Seaview Road</li> <li>Access along southern boundary</li> <li>Positive active travel options within immediate surrounding area, including Corsel Road bus stops (22, 27, 27a, 827) which provides buses to Benfleet train station (closest train station)</li> <li>Provide active frontage onto Hight Street</li> <li>Opportunity to increase prominence through density and building height, relative to surrounding context, to mark the key node along High Street</li> <li>Opportunity for mixed use development</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Castle Point Design Code               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Identity Area Type                     | Primary Corridor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| Identity Area Characteristics          | <ul> <li>Strongly defined building line with heights of up to 4 storeys</li> <li>Buildings have a contemporary character and include features such as generously sized windows, balconies, and recessed upper storeys providing rooftop amenity</li> <li>The roofscape varies along an urban corridor, with the use of both pitched and flat roofs</li> <li>Hard or soft buffer between private and public realm, such as low walls and planting</li> <li>Materiality is a mix of brickwork and render with slate or clay tile pitched roofs or parapet roofs</li> </ul> |  |
| Identity Area Key Coding<br>Principles | <ul> <li>BT2 – Apartments</li> <li>BT4 – Semi-detached</li> <li>BT6 – Terraced</li> <li>BC4 – Legibility</li> <li>BC5 – Change of height and plane</li> <li>BC11 – Rhythm of elevation/expression of individuality</li> <li>BC12 – roof pitch</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |

# Justification Tables C10A - Admiral Jellico

| Urban Design Principle Setting                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key Design Principles                                                        | <ul> <li>A mix of denser typologies such as apartments, terraces, or tightly linked semi-detached dwellings at 2-3 stories</li> <li>Mixed used development</li> <li>Strong and well-defined building lines with active frontage</li> <li>Essex Parking Guidance – good connectivity</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Site Capacity                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                             | 0.106ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (ha)                                             | 0.106ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Proposed Site Boundary<br>Justification                                      | Offset from the eastern boundary in accordance with the pump station in accordance with national guidance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mix of Development                                                           | 2-3 bed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Net Developable Area (residential)<br>(ha)                                   | 0.082ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| CP Target Density                                                            | 65dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| CP Actual Density                                                            | 63.6dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Recommended Density Range                                                    | 50 - 70dph (Density Band 5) (5-7 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Density and Net Developable<br>Area Justification (dwellings per<br>hectare) | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Primary Corridor which has been calculated to have an average density range of 64.6dph, this equates to Density Band 5 (50-70dph).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                              | Considering the opportunities and constraints and based on the apartment typology, C10A can be comparable to Tissue Study A3.8 (Application 18/0061/FULCLC) which provides a density of 48dph (Density Band 4). There are nearby instances of increased height of 3 stories at a nearby apartment development which achieved146dph, this equates to Density Band 8 (125-150dph).                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                              | However, this cannot be directly related due to the site's constraints with the rear existing development being non-compliant with the Essex Design Guide in terms of rear privacy. Therefore, non-Essex related exemplary schemes such as Tissue Study A11 (Application 2018/1124) should be considered. This provided a density of 55dph (Density Band 4) with significantly reduced parking and back-to-back distances and could be relatable in terms of design and rear privacy conditions. |
|                                                                              | Therefore, a recommended range in density would equate to (Density Band 5) 50-70dph and is considered achievable on site. This equates to 5-7 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                              | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Net Developable Area<br>(Commercial) (ha)                                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Other Recommendations                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Recommend core documents for submission (please check validation checklist)  | <ul> <li>Development brief</li> <li>Design and Access Statement</li> <li>Landscape Strategy</li> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

# Site Viewpoints Plan C10B -Land to rear of North Avenue









Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4





Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis

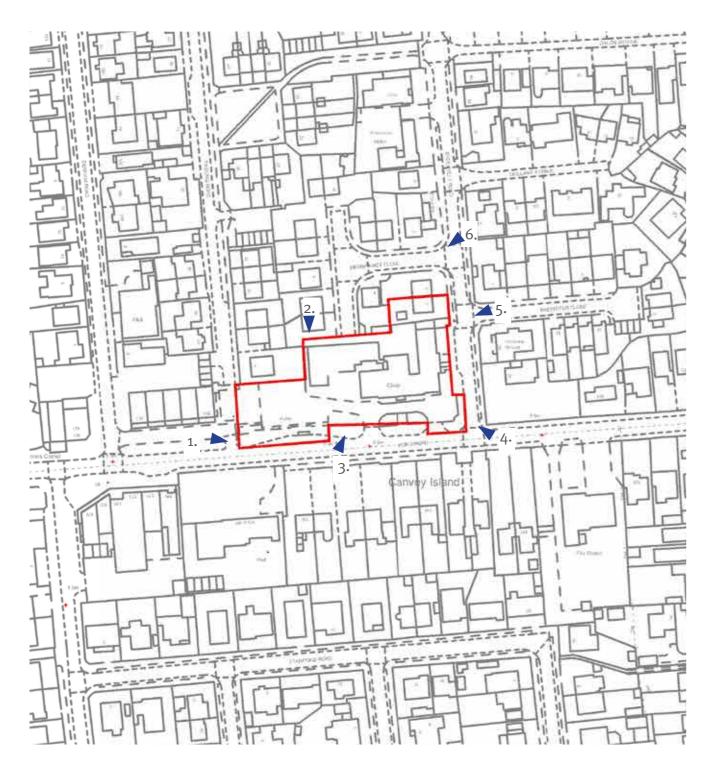


# Justification Tables <a href="C10B">C10B</a> -Land to rear of North Avenue

| Site Reference C108 Preferred Options Site Area (Ha) Proposed Site Boundary (Ha) O404 Site Background Planning Policy Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as C108 – Land Rear of North Avenue. Planning History I 18/1076/FUL – Construction of SNo. terraced dwellings, approved 2018 Site Characteristics Built Environment Context Site Comprises an area of undeveloped land fully enclosed by rear gardens between existing dwellings on North Avenue and Denham Road. The broader area is suburban in character with semi-detached or detached 1-2 storey dwellings.  Natural Environment Context Time Gunny' monument is nearby but development should not have an impact on this  Natural Environment Context Time Gunny' monument is nearby but development should not have an impact on this  Natural Environment Context Time are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site on this on this  Natural Environment Context Time are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site on this on this on this on this constraints  Natural Environment Context Time are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site on this on the site of t | Site Criteria                | OF NOTETIAVCTIAC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Reference   C10B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                              | Land Pear of North Avenue                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha)   0.404                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha)  Planning Policy  Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as C10B – Land Rear of North Avenue.  Planning History  • 18/1076/FUL – Construction of 3No. terraced dwellings, approved 2018  Site Chancteristics  Built Environment Context  • Site comprises an area of undeveloped land fully enclosed by rear gardens between existing flower lengths on North Avenue and Denham Road. • The broader area is suburban in character with semi-detached or detached 1-2 storey dwellings.  • The Gunny monument is nearby but development should not have an impact on this  Natural Environment Context  • There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site. • The Gunny monument is nearby but development should not have an impact on this  Natural Environment Context  • There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site. • There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site. • There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site. • There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site. • There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site. • There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site. • There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site. • There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site. • There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site. • There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site. • There are privacy impacts of close neighbouring dwellings on the site of  |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as C108 – Land Rear of North Avenue.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Planning Policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                              | 0.404                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Built Environment Context    Site comprises an area of undeveloped land fully enclosed by rear gardens between existing dwellings on North Avenue and Denham Road.   The broader area is suburban in character with semi-detached or detached 1-2 storey dwellings.   The Gunry' monument is nearby but development should not have an impact on this   There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site.   The Gunry' monument is nearby but development should not have an impact on this   There are no significant natural environment features on site. Trees and shrubs are located adjacent to site boundaries within the neighbouring properties.   It is surface comprises maintained grass.   There are no significant natural environment features on site. Trees and shrubs are located adjacent to site boundaries within the neighbouring properties.   There are no significant natural environment features on site. Trees and shrubs are located adjacent to site boundaries within the neighbouring properties.   Site surface comprises maintained grass.   There are no significant natural environment features on site. Trees and shrubs are located adjacent to site boundaries within the neighbouring properties.   There are no significant natural environment features on site. Trees and shrubs are located adjacent to site boundaries within the neighbouring properties.   The site is enclosed on all sides and is narrow in width resulting it difficulties in creating a traditional back-to-back form of development.   There is only one small entranceway to the site this appears to be circa 4m wide representing a significant highway access constraint. It is unlikely that safe vehicle access can be accommodated, and access may need to be restricted to pedestrian and emergency vehicles.   There is notly one small entranceway to the site is appears to be circa 4m wide representing a significant highway access constraint. It is unlikely that safe vehicle access and security of safe vehicles.   The site is undeveloped with opportunities for  |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Built Environment Context    Site comprises an area of undeveloped land fully enclosed by rear gardens between existing dwellings on North Avenue and Denham Root 2 storey dwellings.   The broader area is suburban in character with semi-detached or detached 1-2 storey dwellings.   There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site     The Gunny' monument is nearby but development should not have an impact on this     Natural Environment Context     There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site     The Gunny' monument is nearby but development should not have an impact on this     There are no significant natural environment features on site. Trees and shrubs are located adjocatent to site boundaries within the neighbouring properties.   There are no significant natural environment features on site. Trees and shrubs are located adjocatent to site boundaries within the neighbouring properties.   There is only one small entranceway to the site, this appears to be circa 4m wide representing a significant highway access constraint. It is unlikely that safe vehicle accesses can be accommodated, and access may need to be restricted to pedestrian and emergency vehicles.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Planning History             | 18/1076/FUL – Construction of 3No. terraced dwellings, approved 2018                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| between existing dwellings on North Avenue and Denham Road.  The broader area is suburban in character with semi-detached or detached 1-2 storey dwellings.  **There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site.  The Gunny' monument is nearby but development should not have an impact on this.  **Natural Environment Context.  **There are no significant natural environment features on site. Trees and shrubs are located adjacent to site boundaries within the neighbouring properties.  **Site surface comprises maintained grass.  **Every Constraints.**  **There is only non small entranceway to the site, this appears to be circa 4m wider representing a significant highway access constraint. It is unlikely that safe vehicle access can be accommodated, and access may need to be restricted to pedestrian and emergency vehicles.  **There is not you semall entranceway to the site, this appears to be circa 4m wider representing a significant highway access constraint. It is unlikely that safe vehicle access can be accommodated, and access may need to be restricted to pedestrian and emergency vehicles.  **There is not you seem the privacy impacts of close neighbouring dwellings and there is a key concern in according with privacy and separation distances.  **The site is undeveloped with opportunities for Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.  **Could be utilised to provide some community infrastructure with overlooking from new development.  **Terminate vista into site with built form/landscaping.  **Castle Point Design Code**  Identity Area Type  Identity Area Characteristics  **New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with lightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  **Author key focus  | Site Characteristics         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Natural Environment Context  There are no significant natural environment features on site. Trees and shrubs are located adjacent to site boundaries within the neighbouring properties.  Landscape Character  Site surface comprises maintained grass.  Expression of the street plants o |                              | <ul> <li>between existing dwellings on North Avenue and Denham Road.</li> <li>The broader area is suburban in character with semi-detached or detached 1-2 storey dwellings.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| are located adjacent to site boundaries within the neighbouring properties.  Site surface comprises maintained grass.  For Site surface comprises maintained grass.  ** The site is enclosed on all sides and is narrow in width resulting it difficulties in creating a traditional back-to-back form of development.  ** There is only one small entranceway to the site, this appears to be circa 4m wide representing a significant highway access constraint. It is unlikely that safe velhicle access can be accommodated, and access may need to be restricted to pedestrain and emergency vehicles.  ** There are privacy impacts of close neighbouring dwellings and there is a key concern in according with privacy and separation distances.  ** The site is undeveloped with opportunities for Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.  ** Could be utilised to provide some community infrastructure with overlooking from new development.  ** Terminate vista into site with built form/landscaping.  ** Terminate vista into site with built form/landscaping.  ** The Sample of Primary Corridor  Identity Area Characteristics  ** Primary Corridor  New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built form should frame the street and articulate the transition from more rural or suburban identity areas, into the more urban areas.  BT2, BT4, BC4, BC11, BC5, BE3  Whose person Principles  ** Any development should be sensitive to Essex's back-to-back privacy response to legibility principles on surface and environment.  ** Develop safe acces | Historic Environment Context | 'The Gunny' monument is nearby but development should not have an impact                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Exp Constraints & Opportunities  For Constraints  The site is enclosed on all sides and is narrow in width resulting it difficulties in creating a traditional back-to-back form of development.  There is only one small entranceway to the site, this appears to be circa 4m wide representing a significant highway access constraint. It is unlikely that safe vehicle access can be accommodated, and access may need to be restricted to pedestrian and emergency vehicles.  There are privacy impacts of close neighbouring dwellings and there is a key concern in according with privacy and separation distances.  The site is undeveloped with opportunities for Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.  Could be utilised to provide some community infrastructure with overlooking from new development.  Terminate vista into site with built form/landscaping.  Castle Point Design Code  Identity Area Type  Primary Corridor  New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built form should frame the street and articulate the transition from more rural or suburban identity areas, into the more urban areas.  Identity Area Coding Principles  BT2, BT4, BC4, BC11, BC5, BE3  Urban Dosign Principle Setting  Key Design Principle Setting  For Apy development should be sensitive to Essex's back-to-back privacy standards to ensure that privacy for existing and new residents is respected. This is likely to require innovative methods such as oriel windows to reduce overlooking.  Aptivate site entrance to ensure safety overlooking and defi |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| The site is enclosed on all sides and is narrow in width resulting it difficulties in creating a traditional back-to-back form of development.   There is only one small entranceway to the site, this appears to be circa 4m wide representing a significant highway access constraint. It is unlikely that safe vehicle access can be accommodated, and access may need to be restricted to pedestrian and emergency vehicles.   There are privacy impacts of close neighbouring dwellings and there is a key concern in according with privacy and separation distances.   The site is undeveloped with opportunities for Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.   Could be utilised to provide some community infrastructure with overlooking from new development.   Terminate vista into site with built form/landscaping.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                              | Site surface comprises maintained grass.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| creating a traditional back-to-back form of development.  There is only one small entranceway to the site, this appears to be circa 4m wide representing a significant highway access constraint. It is unlikely that safe vehicle access can be accommodated, and access may need to be restricted to pedestrian and emergency vehicles.  There are privacy impacts of close neighbouring dwellings and there is a key concern in according with privacy and separation distances.  The site is undeveloped with opportunities for Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.  Could be utilised to provide some community infrastructure with overlooking from new development.  Terminate vista into site with built form/landscaping.  Castle Point Design Code  Identity Area Type  Identity Area Characteristics  A understand the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built form should frame the street and articulate the street place within the broader local route hierarchy, It should also articulate the transition from more rural or suburban identity areas, into the more urban areas.  BT2, BT4, BC4, BC11, BC5, BE3  Urban Design Principles  Wey Design Principles Setting  Key Design Principles Setting  A ny development should be sensitive to Essex's back-to-back privacy standards to ensure that privacy for existing and new residents is respected. This is likely to require innovative methods such as oriel windows to reduce overlooking.  Develop safe access through enhance site access.  Activate site entrance to ensure safety overlooking and definition. This could be from terminating the vista from North Avenue with built form or landscaping to response to  |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Castle Point Design Code  Identity Area Characteristics  Mey Gevelopment and with privacy and separation distances.  Primary Corridor  New development about tight tight tight to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built form should frame the street and articulate the street's place within the broader local route hierarchy. It should also articulate the transition from more rural or suburban identity areas, into the more urban areas.  Bitz, Br4, Bc4, Bc11, Bc5, BE3  Urban Design Principles  Fey Design Principles  A dy development should be sensitive to Essex's back-to-back privacy standards to ensure that privacy for existing and new residents is respected. This is likely to require innovative methods such as oriel windows to reduce overlooking.  Develop safe access through enhance site access.  A Activate site entrance to ensure safety overlooking and definition. This could be from terminating the vista from North Avenue with built form or landscaping to response to legibility principles.  Development innovative form to address site constraints of width and enclosure.  Provide landscaping and Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.  Up to 2 storeys to respect context.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Key Constraints              | <ul> <li>creating a traditional back-to-back form of development.</li> <li>There is only one small entranceway to the site, this appears to be circa 4m wide representing a significant highway access constraint. It is unlikely that safe vehicle access can be accommodated, and access may need to be restricted to pedestrian and emergency vehicles.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| The site is undeveloped with opportunities for Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.   Could be utilised to provide some community infrastructure with overlooking from new development.   Terminate vista into site with built form/landscaping.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Identity Area Characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Key Opportunities            | <ul> <li>enhancement.</li> <li>Could be utilised to provide some community infrastructure with overlooking from new development.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built form should frame the street and articulate the street's place within the broader local route hierarchy. It should also articulate the transition from more rural or suburban identity areas, into the more urban areas.  Identity Area Coding Principles  BT2, BT4, BC4, BC11, BC5, BE3  Urban Design Principle Setting  Key Design Principle Setting  Any development should be sensitive to Essex's back-to-back privacy standards to ensure that privacy for existing and new residents is respected. This is likely to require innovative methods such as oriel windows to reduce overlooking.  Develop safe access through enhance site access.  Activate site entrance to ensure safety overlooking and definition. This could be from terminating the vista from North Avenue with built form or landscaping to response to legibility principles.  Development innovative form to address site constraints of width and enclosure.  Provide landscaping and Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.  Up to 2 storeys to respect context.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Castle Point Design Code     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built form should frame the street and articulate the street's place within the broader local route hierarchy. It should also articulate the transition from more rural or suburban identity areas, into the more urban areas.  Identity Area Coding Principles  BT2, BT4, BC4, BC11, BC5, BE3  Urban Design Principle Setting  Key Design Principle Setting  Fey Design Principles  Any development should be sensitive to Essex's back-to-back privacy standards to ensure that privacy for existing and new residents is respected. This is likely to require innovative methods such as oriel windows to reduce overlooking.  Develop safe access through enhance site access.  Activate site entrance to ensure safety overlooking and definition. This could be from terminating the vista from North Avenue with built form or landscaping to response to legibility principles.  Development innovative form to address site constraints of width and enclosure.  Provide landscaping and Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.  Up to 2 storeys to respect context.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Identity Area Type           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Key Design Principles  Any development should be sensitive to Essex's back-to-back privacy standards to ensure that privacy for existing and new residents is respected. This is likely to require innovative methods such as oriel windows to reduce overlooking.  Develop safe access through enhance site access.  Activate site entrance to ensure safety overlooking and definition. This could be from terminating the vista from North Avenue with built form or landscaping to response to legibility principles.  Development innovative form to address site constraints of width and enclosure.  Provide landscaping and Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.  Up to 2 storeys to respect context.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                              | density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built form should frame the street and articulate the street's place within the broader local route hierarchy. It should also articulate the transition from more rural or suburban identity areas, into the more urban areas. |
| <ul> <li>Any development should be sensitive to Essex's back-to-back privacy standards to ensure that privacy for existing and new residents is respected. This is likely to require innovative methods such as oriel windows to reduce overlooking.</li> <li>Develop safe access through enhance site access.</li> <li>Activate site entrance to ensure safety overlooking and definition. This could be from terminating the vista from North Avenue with built form or landscaping to response to legibility principles.</li> <li>Development innovative form to address site constraints of width and enclosure.</li> <li>Provide landscaping and Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.</li> <li>Up to 2 storeys to respect context.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              | B12, B14, BC4, BC11, BC5, BE3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| standards to ensure that privacy for existing and new residents is respected. This is likely to require innovative methods such as oriel windows to reduce overlooking.  Develop safe access through enhance site access.  Activate site entrance to ensure safety overlooking and definition. This could be from terminating the vista from North Avenue with built form or landscaping to response to legibility principles.  Development innovative form to address site constraints of width and enclosure.  Provide landscaping and Biodiversity Net Gain enhancement.  Up to 2 storeys to respect context.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                              | Any day alanment should be sensitive to Essay's heak to heak privacy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Up to 2 storeys to respect context.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Rey Design Filliciples       | <ul> <li>standards to ensure that privacy for existing and new residents is respected. This is likely to require innovative methods such as oriel windows to reduce overlooking.</li> <li>Develop safe access through enhance site access.</li> <li>Activate site entrance to ensure safety overlooking and definition. This could be from terminating the vista from North Avenue with built form or landscaping to response to legibility principles.</li> <li>Development innovative form to address site constraints of width and enclosure.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | © Place Services 2025        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Site Capacity                    |                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) | 0.404                                                                                 |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area      | 0.404                                                                                 |
| (HA)                             |                                                                                       |
| Proposed Site Boundary           | No changes proposed                                                                   |
| Justification                    |                                                                                       |
| Mix of Development               | 1–2-bedroom apartments or 2–3-bedroom terraced housing.                               |
| Net Developable Area             | 0.283ha                                                                               |
| (residential) (HA)               |                                                                                       |
| CP Target Density                | 65dph                                                                                 |
| CP Actual Density                | 65dph                                                                                 |
| Recommended Density &            | 50 - 70dph (Density Band 5) (14 – 20 dwellings)                                       |
| Capacity                         |                                                                                       |
| Density and Net Developable      | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area          |
| Area Justification               | classification as Primary Corridor which has been calculated to have an average       |
|                                  | density range of 50-70dph (Density Band 5).                                           |
|                                  |                                                                                       |
|                                  | The site represents an infill plot in an Essex Parking Standards area of High         |
|                                  | Connectivity. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that parts of |
|                                  | the site are available as developable area. There are several constraints which       |
|                                  | restrict this including the shape and enclosure of the site, and the quality of the   |
|                                  | existing access. It is anticipated that development may be able to be                 |
|                                  | accommodated on the site.                                                             |
|                                  |                                                                                       |
|                                  | Existing case study A3.4 (Application CPT/593/06/FUL) presents a density of 89dph     |
|                                  | (Density Band 6) on a similarly sized site accommodating 2 storey. Furthermore,       |
|                                  | exemplary schemes such as A6 (Application 193704) demonstrate a comparable            |
|                                  | density of 72dph (Density Band 6) with the use of 2 storey. Therefore, it is          |
|                                  | reasonable to suggest a density range of 50 - 70dph (Density Band 5) which            |
|                                  | represents 14-20 dwellings.                                                           |
|                                  |                                                                                       |
|                                  | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development       |
|                                  | of the site should take into consideration access arrangements, privacy and           |
|                                  | separation, requirement for parking and arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain            |
|                                  | provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed  |
|                                  | proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                     |
| Net Developable Area             | N/A                                                                                   |
| (Commercial) (ha)                |                                                                                       |
| Other Recommendations            |                                                                                       |
| Recommend core documents for     | Development brief                                                                     |
| submission (please check         | Design and Access Statement                                                           |
| validation checklist)            | Landscape Strategy                                                                    |
|                                  | Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy                                |

# Site Viewpoints Plan C10D - Former Council Offices Long Road









Viewpoint 2



Viewpoint 3



Viewpoint 4



Viewpoint 5



Viewpoint 6

## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



Justification Tables
C10D - Former Council Offices Long Road

| CIOD - LOUGH CORUC                | cil Offices Long Road                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Site Criteria                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Site:                             | Former Council Offices, Long Road, Canvey Island                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
| Site Ref:                         | C10D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Preferred Site Options Area (Ha): | 0.321ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (Ha): | 0.306ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |
| Site Background                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Planning Policy:                  | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as C10D - Former Counci Offices, Long Road, Canvey Island.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Planning History:                 | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| Site Characteristics              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Built Environment Context:        | <ul> <li>Derelict 2.5 storey building which was previously Canvey Island Outpatient Centre and former Castle Point Borough Council offices</li> <li>Car park adjacent to derelict building remains within western part of the site</li> <li>Site fronts onto Long Road, a key road within Canvey Island</li> <li>North of the site predominantly consists of residential development</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|                                   | <ul> <li>East of site, along Sydervelt Road, is a nursery and a large dense cluster of trees</li> <li>Canvey Island Fire Station sits south east of the site, and Canvey Island Police Station sits south west of the site, both along Long Road</li> <li>South of the site is Long Road and residential development</li> <li>West of the site consists of commercial space and residential dwellings</li> <li>Mainly detached and semi-detached built form with set back building line/deep front gardens</li> <li>Surrounding built form is predominantly 2-2.5 storeys</li> <li>Emerging 3.5 storey residential development east of site</li> </ul> |  |
| Historic Environment Context:     | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| Natural Environment Context:      | Flood Zone 3 (whole site)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Landscape Character:              | <ul> <li>Landscape buffers north, east and west of site</li> <li>Open undeveloped site</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Constraints and Opportunities     | C poir una crotopou cito                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Key Constraints:                  | <ul> <li>Flood Zone 3 (whole site)</li> <li>Noise concerns from Long Road</li> <li>Sensitive boundary with existing dwellings to the north</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| Key Opportunities:                | <ul> <li>Increase and enhance existing surrounding landscaping</li> <li>Extend and enhance neighbourhood hub along Long Road</li> <li>Locate parking to the rear of the site and provide undercroft and courtyard parking</li> <li>Active frontage onto street scene of Long Road</li> <li>Mixed use development – ground floor commercial use</li> <li>Sustainable location – adjacent to shopping facilities, school, bus stops</li> <li>Provide pedestrian links to Rembrant Close and Tilburg Road</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Castle Point Design Code          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| Identity Area Type                | Primary Corridor (part neighbourhood hub)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| Identity Area Characteristics     | <ul> <li>Strongly defined building line with heights of up to 4 storeys</li> <li>Buildings have a contemporary character and include features such as generously sized windows, balconies, and recessed upper storeys providing rooftop amenity</li> <li>The roofscape varies along an urban corridor, with the use of both pitched and flat roofs</li> <li>Hard or soft buffer between private and public realm, such as low walls and planting</li> <li>Materiality is a mix of brickwork and render with slate or clay tile pitched roofs or parapet roofs</li> </ul>                                                                               |  |

| Identity Area Key Coding Principles                                         | BT2, BT4, BT6, BT9, BC4, BC5, BC11                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Urban Design Principle Setting                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Key Design Principles                                                       | <ul> <li>A mix of denser typologies such as apartments, terraces, or tightly linked semidetached dwellings at 2-3 storeys</li> <li>Mixed used development</li> <li>Strong and well-defined building lines with active frontage</li> <li>Buildings at corners or gateways must be level with, or taller than, neighbouring built form</li> <li>Defensible space which articulates the boundary between the public and the private is encouraged</li> <li>Internal parking solutions should be used for apartment buildings</li> <li>Essex Parking Guidance – high connectivity</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Site Capacity                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                            | 0.321ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (ha)                                            | 0.306ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                                        | There is scope to extend the boundary to the north to accommodate a more rationalised development. To avoid destructing the dwelling which sits within the site to the north (1 Sydervelt Road)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mix of Development                                                          | 1-2 bed apartments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Net Developable Area (residential) (ha)                                     | 0.177ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| CP Target Density                                                           | 100dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| CP Actual Density                                                           | 100dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Recommended Density                                                         | 125-150dph (Density Band 8) (22 - 27 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification (dwellings per hectare)      | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Primary Corridor which has been calculated to have an average density range of 64.6dph. The site can also be compared to Tissue Area 3 which encourages 72.5dph, this equates to Density Band 5 (50-70dph).  The site is a corner plot and is partly situated in the neighbourhood hub character. It is identified as a High Connectivity area within the Essex Parking Standards. Primary Corridor Identity Coding Principles BT2 and BT9 apply, and therefore key urban design principles for the site include defining the corner of Long Road and Sydervelt Road. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that the majority of the site is available as developable area. There are instances of higher density development nearby as demonstrated in Tissue Study A1 (Application 23/0423/FUL) of 146dph Density Band 8.  It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on C10D and a densities range of 125-150dph (Density Band 8) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 22-27 dwellings.  However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of adetailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work. |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial) (h                                        | na) N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Other Recommendations                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Recommend core documents for submission (please check validation checklist) | <ul> <li>Development brief</li> <li>Design and Access Statement</li> <li>Landscape Strategy</li> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

# Site Viewpoints Plan B5 - Canvey Supply Benfleet







Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4





Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



# Justification Tables B5 - Canvey Supply Benfleet

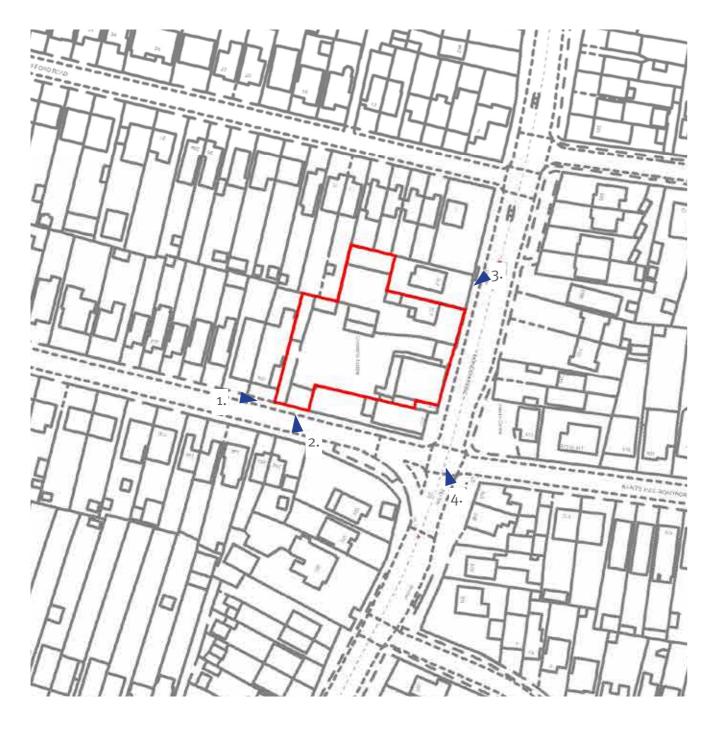
| Site Criteria                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site:                                                       | Canvey Supply, 223 London Rd, South Benfleet, Benfleet SS7 5UN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Site Reference:                                             | B5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha):                           | 0.644 (ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha):                                | 0.644 (ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Site Background                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Planning Policy:                                            | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as B5 Canvey Supply, London Road, Benfleet, Ref 228. A development brief will be required for the site prior to determination of any planning application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Planning History:                                           | <ul> <li>CPT/1386/80 - Change of use from storage and distribution of brewery product to building material store with trade counter (1980)</li> <li>CPT/1391/80 - Use of existing buildings for light industrial purposes (1980)</li> <li>CPT/1740/83 - First floor flat roofed office extension (1983)</li> <li>CPT/601/86 - Two storey front extension (1986)</li> <li>CPT/1477/89 - Three storey part pitched roofed part flat roofed front extension (1989)</li> <li>CPT/1010/90 - Three storey pitched roofed front extension to existing warehouse to provide showrooms on the ground floor and offices above (1990)</li> <li>CPT/82/03/FUL - Demolish 2 Existing Storage Buildings And Construction Of A Pitched Roofed Storage Building On Western</li> </ul>                                           |
| I                                                           | Boundary (2003)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Site Characteristics                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Built Environment Context:                                  | <ul> <li>Site is located on the London Road corridor at the busy Tarpots junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by Canvey Supply Co Ltd and associated light industrial buildings, comprising a single-storey retail warehouse unit and open yard.</li> <li>Site is directly north of Lighthouse Place and Quill House, two modern apartment blocks ranging from 3 to 3.5 storeys in height.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across London Road, are two-storey residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>Surrounding land uses include a petrol station (to the west), public house/restaurant (Harvester), and small retail units along London Road, indicating a strong commercial frontage.</li> </ul> |
|                                                             | <ul> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and recent mid-rise residential developments, contributing to a varied urban grain.</li> <li>Site is located approximately 0.3 miles from the local town centre and 0.2 miles from the community centre, offering good access to key services.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Historic Environment Context:                               | <ul> <li>and recent mid-rise residential developments, contributing to a varied urban grain.</li> <li>Site is located approximately 0.3 miles from the local town centre and 0.2 miles from the community centre, offering good access to key services.</li> <li>Thundersley Hall – Grade: II listed Building, Located within 0.5 miles of the site (List Entry Number: 1123694)</li> <li>Site is not within a Conservation Area and is not affected by any listed buildings.</li> <li>Historically part of South Benfleet's suburban expansion, the area reflects mid-to-late 20th-century development patterns.</li> <li>Tarpots Junction has local historic relevance as a community node, formerly home to Tarpots Hall, though no built fabric of</li> </ul>                                               |
| Historic Environment Context:  Natural Environment Context: | <ul> <li>and recent mid-rise residential developments, contributing to a varied urban grain.</li> <li>Site is located approximately 0.3 miles from the local town centre and 0.2 miles from the community centre, offering good access to key services.</li> <li>Thundersley Hall – Grade: II listed Building, Located within 0.5 miles of the site (List Entry Number: 1123694)</li> <li>Site is not within a Conservation Area and is not affected by any listed buildings.</li> <li>Historically part of South Benfleet's suburban expansion, the area reflects mid-to-late 20th-century development patterns.</li> <li>Tarpots Junction has local historic relevance as a community</li> </ul>                                                                                                              |

|                             | <ul> <li>Site is entirely hard surfaced with no on-site trees, green infrastructure or ecological features.</li> <li>Surrounding area is heavily urbanised with minimal street-level greenery beyond occasional private front gardens or verge planting.</li> <li>Nearest green space is Woodside Park, approximately 0.6 miles to the north, with further access to wider landscape resources around Hadleigh and Benfleet Creek at a greater distance.</li> <li>No watercourses, floodplains, or designated ecological areas intersect or adjoin the site.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Constraints & Opportunities | <ul> <li>London Road is a key arterial route, characterised by broad carriageways, high traffic volumes, and prominent road infrastructure.</li> <li>Public realm is functional but visually cluttered, with a mix of signage, shopfronts, guardrails and limited soft landscaping.</li> <li>Building frontages vary with some shops and blocks are built to the back of pavement, while others have setbacks for parking or servicing.</li> <li>Built form around the junction includes one-storey commercial buildings, two-storey residential houses, and recent 3–3.5 storey apartment blocks, creating an eclectic street rhythm.</li> <li>Corner site condition offers strong visual prominence and gateway potential at a key local junction.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Key Constraints:            | <ul> <li>Located at a busy junction on the A13 (London Road), with potential constraints related to vehicular access, turning movements, and highways safety.</li> <li>Noise and air quality impacts from adjacent roads may affect suitability for sensitive uses such as housing, requiring mitigation measures.</li> <li>Existing commercial use would require relocation or cessation for redevelopment to proceed.</li> <li>Potential amenity conflicts with nearby commercial premises, including a petrol station and evening activity from nearby restaurant.</li> <li>Neighbouring residential areas to the north and east would require sensitive massing and overlooking/privacy considerations.</li> <li>Any ground contamination from historic industrial use may require investigation and remediation.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                |
| Key Opportunities:          | <ul> <li>Brownfield redevelopment potential offering scope to deliver new homes in a sustainable, well-connected location.</li> <li>Council's emerging Local Plan identifies the site for housing-led mixed-use redevelopment with potential for 55 homes.</li> <li>Prominent corner site at a well-used junction provides a strong opportunity for a landmark building and improved townscape.</li> <li>Proximity to local shops, bus routes, and community services supports a walkable, transit-accessible development.</li> <li>Positive active travel options within immediate surrounding area.</li> <li>Potential to enhance public realm and contribute to a more cohesive streetscape through improved frontage, landscaping, and pedestrian access.</li> <li>Opportunity to align with and complement nearby developments such as Quill House and Lighthouse Place, reinforcing local character and placemaking ambitions.</li> </ul> |

| Castle Point Design Code                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                | Primary Corridor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Identity Area Characteristics                  | <ul> <li>Primary Corridors are defined by development along Primary Streets with strongly defined building lines and typical heights of up to four storeys.</li> <li>Occasional ground floor commercial or retail uses contribute to a more active and varied streetscape.</li> <li>Built form is generally contemporary in character, incorporating large windows, balconies, and recessed upper storeys that provide rooftop amenity space.</li> <li>Both flat and pitched roofs are present, with a consistent rhythm that reinforces the linear nature of the corridor.</li> <li>Transitions between public and private realms are often managed through soft or hard buffers, such as low walls or planting.</li> <li>Material palette typically includes a mix of brick and render, with pitched roofs in slate or clay tile and parapet detailing to flat roofs.</li> <li>New development should respond positively to context, increasing density where appropriate through well-defined built form and sensitive massing that modulates scale from the surrounding area.</li> <li>Corner plots present an opportunity for increased height, enhanced architectural detailing, and contrasting materials to provide visual emphasis.</li> <li>Active frontages are essential, supporting a strong relationship between buildings and the street, and reinforcing the role of the corridor within the wider movement network.</li> <li>There is particular potential for mixed-use buildings, with commercial uses at ground floor level and residential units above, to improve the ground floor interface with the public realm.</li> </ul> |
| Identity Area Coding Principles                | to improve the ground floor interface with the public realm.  BT2 – Apartments  BT4 – Semi-detached Bungalows  BT6 – Terraced  BC4 – Legibility  BC5 – Change in Height and Plane  BC11 – Rhythm of Elevation / Expression of Individuality  BC12 – Roof Pitch  BE3 – Bay Windows  BE5 – Dormers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Urban Design Principle Setting                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Key Design Principles                          | <ul> <li>Seafront buildings at 1–3 storeys with potential to rise to 3 storeys in appropriate locations.</li> <li>Contemporary architecture with generous glazing and balconies to maximise estuary views.</li> <li>Flat and split monopitch roofs to reflect local roofscape variety and seaside character.</li> <li>Defined promenade edge with opportunities for soft landscaping or integrated seating as a buffer.</li> <li>Light-toned render and coastal-resilient materials referencing local modernist architecture.</li> <li>Development should maintain and enhance the rhythmic grain of existing apartments and arcades.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Site Capacity Preferred Options Site Area (ha) | 0.644 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)               | 0.644 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification           | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Mix of Development                                                     | 2-3 bed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                        | Residential                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Net Developable Area (residential) (ha)                                | 0.44 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| CP Target Density                                                      | 125 dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| CP Actual Density                                                      | 125                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Recommended Density &Capacity Range                                    | 100 – 125 (Density Band 7) (44-55 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification (dwellings per hectare) | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Primary Corridor which has been calculated to have an average density range of 64.6dph, this equates to Density Band 5(50-70dph).  An uplift of density can be expected in relation to Tissue Study A2 (Application 21/0813/FUL) which is calculated at 111dph (Density Band 7).  The site fronts onto London Road (A13) and is identified as High Connectivity area within the Essex Parking Standards. The Opportunities and Constraints diagram has identified Majority of Site as developable area. The neighbouring development of Saxon Court located to the West of the site is 3 – 3.5 storey residential development and depicts higher density, approximated at 97.8dph (Density Band 6).  It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typology can be achieved on this site. A density range of 100 - 125dph (Density Band 7) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 44 – 55 dwellings on site.  However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green |
|                                                                        | infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial) (ha)                                 | informed by site specific survey and investigation work.  N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Other Recommendations                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Recommend core documents for                                           | Development brief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| submission (please check validation                                    | Design and Access Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| checklist)                                                             | Landscape Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| ,                                                                      | Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                        | Heritage Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

# Site Viewpoints Plan B7C - 312-320 London Road Queen Bee's







Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2



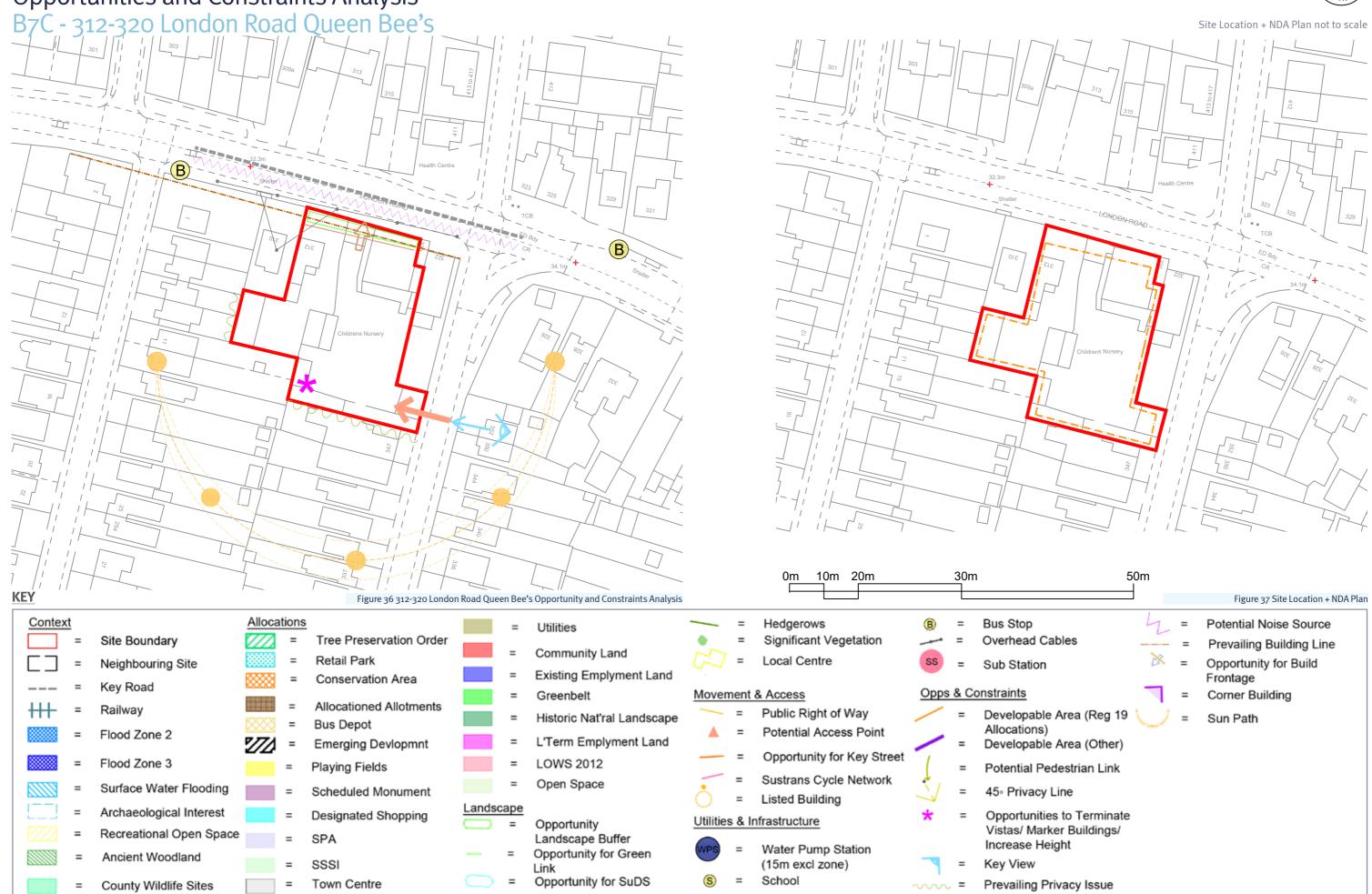


Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4



## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis

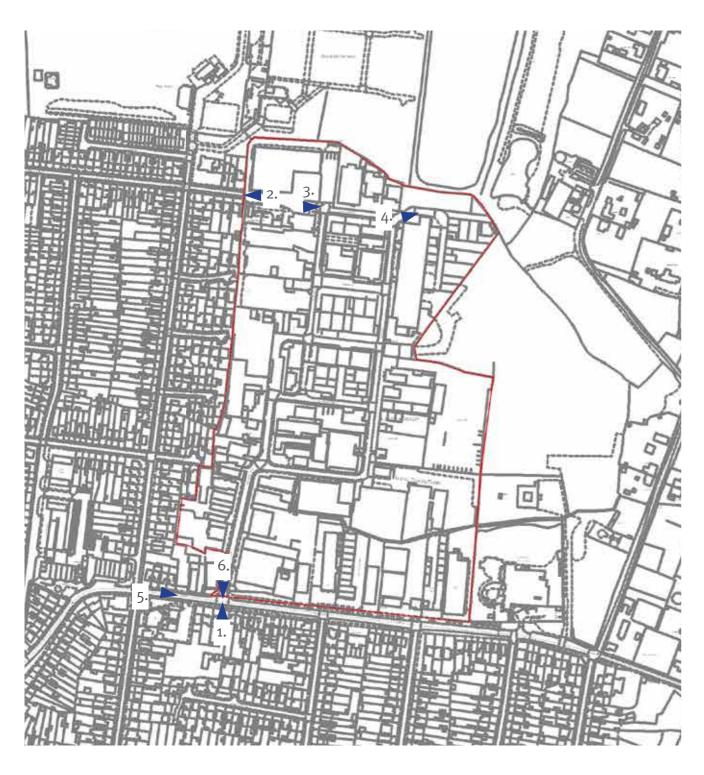


# Justification Tables B7C - 312-320 London Road Queen Bee's

|                                  | on Road Queen Dee 3                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Criteria                    |                                                                                                                   |
| Site                             | 312-320 London Road (Queen Bee's)                                                                                 |
| Site Reference                   | B7C                                                                                                               |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha) | N/A                                                                                                               |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha)      | 0.22                                                                                                              |
| Site Background                  |                                                                                                                   |
| Planning Policy                  | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as                                                 |
|                                  | B7C - 310-320 London Road (Queen Bees Nursery).                                                                   |
| Planning History                 | 22/0695/FUL – Demolition of existing garden centre and                                                            |
|                                  | associated buildings. Change of use of the first floor of the                                                     |
|                                  | existing retained building from dwelling to day nursery.  Expansion of existing day nursery including extensions, |
|                                  | construction of new buildings, creation of basement parking                                                       |
|                                  | and changes to vehicular access, approved 2023.                                                                   |
| Site Characteristics             | and shanges to remodel access, approved 2020                                                                      |
| Built Environment Context        | Queen Bees Nursery fronts onto London Road                                                                        |
|                                  | Site is part of an established build line across London                                                           |
|                                  | Road                                                                                                              |
|                                  | To the rear of the build line is a tarmac parking area                                                            |
|                                  | which can also be accessed from Kents Hill Road                                                                   |
|                                  | Some existing power lines over a small part of the site                                                           |
| Historic Environment Context     | • N/A                                                                                                             |
| Natural Environment Context      | Some low level vegetation by Kents Hill Road entrance                                                             |
| Landscape Character              | • N/A                                                                                                             |
| Constraints & Opportunities      |                                                                                                                   |
| Key Constraints                  | <ul> <li>Must respect the build line along London Road</li> </ul>                                                 |
|                                  | <ul> <li>Power lines over a small section of the site</li> </ul>                                                  |
|                                  | <ul> <li>Noise constraint to the northern and eastern</li> </ul>                                                  |
|                                  | boundaries of the site                                                                                            |
|                                  | Privacy issues to the west and southern boundaries of                                                             |
|                                  | the site                                                                                                          |
| Key Opportunities                | Provide strong active frontage along London Road                                                                  |
|                                  | Densify London Road                                                                                               |
|                                  | <ul> <li>Make positive use to the space within the perimeter<br/>block</li> </ul>                                 |
|                                  | Provide mixed use development                                                                                     |
|                                  | Opportunity to increase the size of the site boundary                                                             |
|                                  | to include 322 London Road                                                                                        |
|                                  | Active frontage to Kenneth Road                                                                                   |
|                                  | Access from Kenneth Road                                                                                          |
|                                  | Sustainable location                                                                                              |
| Castle Point Design Code         |                                                                                                                   |
| Identity Area Type               | Primary Corridor                                                                                                  |
| Identity Area Characteristics    | Opportunities for mixed use                                                                                       |
|                                  | Opportunities to increate building heights and                                                                    |
|                                  | densities                                                                                                         |
|                                  | Strong relationship between built form and the street                                                             |
|                                  | Defensible landscaped space between built form and                                                                |
|                                  | the street                                                                                                        |
| Indontific Association (Duit 1)  | Opportunities for more contemporary built form                                                                    |
| Identity Area Coding Principles  | Denser built form and mixed uses  Tell as built firm as                                                           |
|                                  | Taller buildings                                                                                                  |
|                                  | More contemporary architecture                                                                                    |
|                                  | Balconies are supported                                                                                           |
|                                  | Commercial ground floors with residential upper     storeup                                                       |
| © Place Services 2025            | storeys                                                                                                           |

| Urban Design Principle Setting                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Key Design Principles                                                       | <ul> <li>Responding to the corner of the site with Kenneth Road and London Road</li> <li>Strong frontage along London Road</li> <li>Potential for commercial space to ground floor</li> <li>Rear parking court arrangement from less traffic heavy access point</li> <li>2-3 storey</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Site Capacity                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                            | 1.142                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)                                            | 1.224                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                                        | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| Mix of Development                                                          | Commercial and residential                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| Net Developable Area (residential)<br>(HA)                                  | 0.21ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| CP Target Density                                                           | 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| CP Actual Density                                                           | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| Recommended Density                                                         | 15-21 dwellings (Density Band 6 – 70-100)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification                              | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Primary Corridor which has been calculated to have an average density of 64.6dph, placing it in Density Band 5 (50-70dph).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
|                                                                             | The site represents a regular shaped plot in an Essex Parking Standard area of Good Connectivity, close to Hadleigh Town Centre. Primary Corridor Coding Principles apply. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that the majority of the site is available as developable area. Based on the site's well-connected location there is an opportunity to balance the provision of dwellings with a sensitive response to the existing urban grain and character. |  |
|                                                                             | It is considered that a mix of grouped or terraced housing and apartments are appropriate for the site. Tissue study A2 (Application 21/0813/FUL) demonstrates this well with a density of 111dph (Density Band 7). However, exemplar opportunities for part of the site to maintain the 2-storey character as proposed in Tissue Study A11 (Application 2018/1124) which presents a comparable density of 55dph, which is within Density Band 4.                                   |  |
|                                                                             | Resultantly, Density Band 6 (70-100dph) has been selected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|                                                                             | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| Other Recommendations                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| Recommend core documents for submission (please check validation checklist) | <ul> <li>Development brief</li> <li>Design and Access Statement</li> <li>Landscape Strategy</li> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |

# Site Viewpoints Plan B8 - Manor Trading Estate







Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4





Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis

**B8 - Manor Trading Estate** Site Location + NDA Plan not to scale Figure 38 Manor Trading Estate Opportunity and Constraints Analysis Figure 39 Site Location + NDA Plan Allocations Context Hedgerows Bus Stop Potential Noise Source Utilities Site Boundary Tree Preservation Order Significant Vegetation Overhead Cables Prevailing Building Line Community Land Retail Park Local Centre Neighbouring Site Opportunity for Build Sub Station **Existing Emplyment Land** Frontage Conservation Area Key Road Opps & Constraints Movement & Access Corner Building Greenbelt Allocationed Allotments Railway Public Right of Way Developable Area (Reg 19 Historic Nat'ral Landscape Sun Path **Bus Depot** Allocations) Potential Access Point Flood Zone 2 L'Term Emplyment Land **Emerging Devlopmnt** Developable Area (Other) Opportunity for Key Street LOWS 2012 Flood Zone 3 Playing Fields Potential Pedestrian Link Sustrans Cycle Network Open Space Surface Water Flooding Scheduled Monument 45∘ Privacy Line Listed Building Landscape Archaeological Interest Designated Shopping Opportunities to Terminate Utilities & Infrastructure Opportunity Vistas/ Marker Buildings/ Recreational Open Space SPA Landscape Buffer Increase Height Water Pump Station Opportunity for Green Ancient Woodland Key View SSSI (15m excl zone) School Opportunity for SuDS Town Centre County Wildlife Sites ~~~ = Prevailing Privacy Issue

## Justification Tables B8 - Manor Trading Estate

| Site Criteria                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site                             | Manor Trading Estate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Site Reference                   | B8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha) | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha)      | 14.691                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Site Background                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Planning Policy                  | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as Mand Trading Estate, where the poor condition and need for investment noted. A development brief will be required prior to the determination of any planning application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Planning History                 | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Site Characteristics             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Built Environment Context        | <ul> <li>The site is dominated by low quality industrial land use, with large footprints</li> <li>It is accessed via Church Road, with the streets to its immediate west currently not offering connections into the site</li> <li>Residential frontages face onto the site from the south and backs/sides onto it from the west</li> <li>The nearby residential built form is generally two storey semidetached dwellings, although there are some apartment buildings nearby</li> <li>There is also a primary school to the immediate east of the site, along Church Road</li> </ul> |
| Historic Environment Context     | Grade II Thundersley Hall is located close by to the south of the site, although it is not immediately visible from the site or vice versa                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Natural Environment Context      | <ul> <li>There is limited natural value within the site boundary, but there are some notable areas of more significant vegetation – particularly where the hedgerow by the adjacent school continue into the site</li> <li>The site is bordered by green and vegetated areas, allocated within Castle Point Green Belt to the north and east</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Landscape Character              | <ul> <li>Fairly open views to the north and views of a small, wooded area to the east</li> <li>There is a strong PRoW network to the north of the site</li> <li>There is a intermittent tree lined verge to the south of the site, acting as a landscape buffer to Church Road</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Constraints & Opportunities      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Key Constraints                  | <ul> <li>Respect adjacent landscape and residential areas</li> <li>Respect the school</li> <li>Some western connections will not be possible due to the layouts of existing dwellings</li> <li>Areas of significant vegetation on site should be retained</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Key Opportunities                | <ul> <li>There is an opportunity to interact positively with residential areas to the south and west</li> <li>Opportunities to interact positively with the landscape to the north and east</li> <li>Opportunities to interact positively with the school</li> <li>Opportunities to connect into the PRoW network to the north</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| Castle Point Design Code        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Identity Area Type              | Natural Edge/ Suburbia/ Primary Corridor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Identity Area Characteristics   | Natural Edge Where there are opportunities for development in the Natural Edge, this should perform the role of transitioning between suburbia and the green belt. Thus, low density development which sensitively interfaces with the open space is envisaged. Contextuality will be important, and dwellings should conform to rural typologies such as larger plots set back with landscaped front gardens or clusters of dwellings designed to reflect rural typologies such as farmstead courtyards. Particular attention should be paid to materiality which should draw from natural materials such as timber weatherboarding and green roofs and should seek to provide an informal, organic mix of materiality based on the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                 | Suburbia The majority of Castle point has this character of semi-detached dwellings slightly set back from the street with parking between. This has been identified as Suburbia/Suburban Corridor in the tissue studies, placing it in Band 3: 30-40dph. This is somewhat below the density set out in the National Model Design Code for suburbs of 40-60dph (p.14), offering potential for new development to slightly increase current suburban densities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                 | Primary Corridor  New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher with increased architectural detail and contrasting materiality. A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Additional street trees to continue the tree lined verge established for some of the Primary Corridor frontage would help support and integrate new built form onto the Primary Corridor. Built form should frame the street and articulate the street's place within the broader route hierarchy. It should also articulate the transition from more rural or suburban identity areas, into the more urban areas. |
| Site Context                    | <ul> <li>This is an existing site with active uses, and it is recognised that regeneration opportunities through infill development or upward extensions will need to be carefully considered alongside the existing employment uses and commercial context.</li> <li>The site has been divided into three identity area zones, reflecting the site's three distinct identity area boundaries, with regeneration opportunities to respond to the surrounding context and relevant associated design parameters.</li> <li>Any housing that comes forward should be designed with careful consideration of the relationship with existing industrial and commercial occupiers, with light, noise, privacy, and overall amenity key considerations to sensitively integrate residential development within the site and ensure there are no conflicts between uses.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                  |
| Identity Area Coding Principles | Natural Edge BT3, BT4, BC5, BE3, BE5, BE7, BC12  Primary Corridor BT2, BT4, BT5, BT6, BT9, BC2, BC3, BC4, BC5, BC6, BC8, BC9, BC10, BC12, BC13, BE1, BE2, BE3, BE5, BE7, IC18, IC19, IC20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| July 2025 Rev F                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Urban Design Principle Setting        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Key Design Principles                 | <ul> <li>Strong active frontage onto Church Road</li> <li>Opportunities for commercial ground floors explored</li> <li>Good interaction with existing occupiers, neighbouring residential, educational, and natural boundaries</li> <li>Transitional density as the site moves between its Primary Corridor, suburban and Natural Edge areas</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Site Capacity                         | Table 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)      | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (ha)      | 14.7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Proposed Boundary Justification       | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Mix of Development                    | Mixed use apartment blocks and residential houses of varying densities to form infill development around existing employment uses                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CP Density Assumption                 | 70dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| CP Target Density                     | 13.4dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Dwelling capacity                     | 200 dwellings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Existing and retained uses            | Approximate capacity of 200 dwellings to be achieved across infill development opportunities within the three development zones identified below. Further calculation of the site's residential capacity required as part of a more detailed masterplanning process considering the sites employment uses and the need to further test residential opportunities.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| B8. Zone1                             | Natural Edge Zone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Zone 1 Area                           | 4.5ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Recommended Density Bands             | 40 – 50dph (Density Band 4)– Centre<br>30-40dph (Density Band 3)– Edges                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Density Justification  B8. Zone 2     | The existing comparable density has been informed by the three Identity Areas which cover the site: the Natural Edge is in Density Band 2 (20-30dph).  There are instances nearby of higher density within the borough and relative Identity Area as seen in Tissue Study A2 (Application 21/0813/FUL) which provides a density of 111dph and is classified as Band 7.  A density uplift to Band 4 (40 -50dph) at the centre of the broader Resi 1 site is therefore considered appropriate, and up to 3 storeys. A lower density, Band 3 (30-40dph), is considered appropriate for the Natural Edge boundary of the site.  This represents a high-level density banding to guide further masterplanning work to test the residential opportunities on this existing commercial site. Future development of the site should take into consideration the existing employment uses, amenity of future residents, access and parking arrangements, Biodiversity Net Gain provision and green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.  Suburbia Zone |
|                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Zone 2 Area Recommended Density Bands | 5.0ha 50-70dph (Density Band 5) - Centre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Density Justification                 | 30-40dph (Density Band 3) - Edges  The existing comparable density has been informed by the three Identity Areas which cover the site: Suburbia is in Band 3 (30-40dph).  An exemplar scheme in Tissue Study A13 (Application 16/01594/FULL) is a comparable precedent in terms of scale and provides a density of 40dph (Density Band 4).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                                     | A density uplift to Band 5 (50 -70dph) at the centre of the broader Zone 2 Area is considered appropriate, and up to 3 storeys. To sensitively integrate development along the western suburban interface, a density range of 30-40dph (Density Band 3) is recommended, and up to 2 storey.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                     | This represents a high-level density banding to guide further masterplanning work to test the residential opportunities on this existing commercial site. Future development of the site should take into consideration the existing employment uses, amenity of future residents, access and parking arrangements, Biodiversity Net Gain provision and green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation       |
|                                     | work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| B8. Zone 3                          | Primary Corridor Zone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Zone 3 Area                         | 4.5ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Recommended Density Bands           | 50-70dph (Density Band 5) - Centre<br>100-125dph (Density Band 7)– Fronting primary street                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Density Justification               | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Primary Corridor, Density Band 5 (50- 70dph).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                     | Other factors to consider when evaluating potential density uplifts to the site include the Essex Parking Standards, which list this site as having Moderate Connectivity. There is also the urban design opportunity to better articulate Church Road as a Primary Corridor within the local route hierarchy.                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                     | There is also the Tissue Study A3.5 (Application 18/1016/FUL), 396 London Road, Benfleet, SS7 1AX) which is in another area where there is a crossover between the Primary Corridor and the Natural Edge. This demonstrates a density of approximately 110dph (Density Band 7), which demonstrates that high densities can be seen locally in areas where these two identity areas converge.                                                                                                |
|                                     | Therefore, a density range of Density Band 7 is considered reasonable fronting the Primary Corridor, providing 100-125dph, and up to 4 storeys. Within the centre of Zone 3, Density Band 5 is considered reasonable, providing 50-70dph, at and up to 3 storeys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                     | This represents a high-level density banding to guide further masterplanning work to test the residential opportunities on this existing commercial site. Future development of the site should take into consideration the existing employment uses, amenity of future residents, access and parking arrangements, Biodiversity Net Gain provision and green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work. |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial)   | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Total net developable area          | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Net Other Area (Green               | 0.8514                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Infrastructure)                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Other Recommendations               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Recommend core documents for        | Site Wide Masterplanning Framework                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| submission (please check validation | Development brief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| checklist)                          | Design and Access Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                     | Landscape Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                     | Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                     | Heritage Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

# Site Viewpoints Plan HAD3 - Hadleigh Clinic









Viewpoint 2



Viewpoint 3



Viewpoint 4

## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis

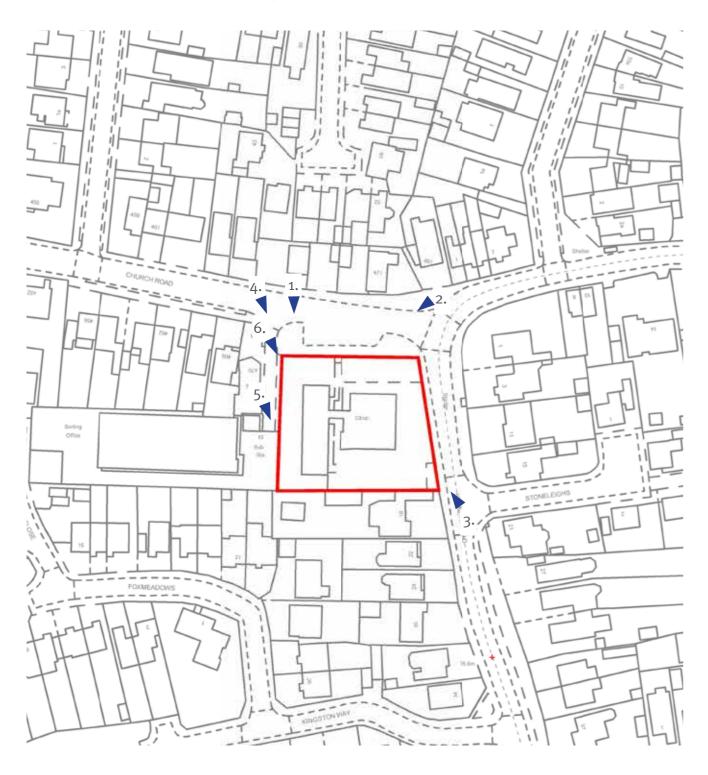


# Justification Tables HAD3 - Hadleigh Clinic

| Site Criteria                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site                         | Hadleigh Clinic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Site Reference               | HAD3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Preferred Options Site Area  | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Proposed Site Boundary       | 0.093 (ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Site Background              | Cita identification the duest Coatle Daint Dlay (Description 10) on HADO. He disigh                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Planning Policy              | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as HAD3 – Hadleigh Clinic 49 London Road. A development brief will be required for the site prior to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Diamain et lintom.           | determination of any planning application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Planning History             | • N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Site Characteristics         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Built Environment Context    | Site is located directly off A13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                              | It has a current use as clinic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                              | Frontage parking with two entrances                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                              | Low brick wall to southern boundary adjacent to A13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                              | Located in close proximity to commercial to west                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                              | Immediately to the east is a new large development to the Warren &                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                              | Tanglewood                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Historic Environment Context | • N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Natural Environment Context  | Existing allotments to south of the site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                              | Existing Bus Depot adjacent to the western boundary of the site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Landscape Character          | Heavily sealed surface to the frontage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                              | Small percentage of landscaping to the rear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Constraints & Opportunities  | - Office personage of tandocuping to the roal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Key Constraints              | Tapered boundary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Noy Constraints              | New development to the east proposes height and overshadowing constraints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                              | Noise concerns from A13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                              | No outlook to the western edge     Sensitive boundary with new development to the cost (2.2 stars) a prepared)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                              | Sensitive boundary with new development to the east (2-3 storeys proposed)      Sensitive development to the east (2-3 storeys proposed)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Was On a story it is         | Existing dwellings along eastern and northern boundary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Key Opportunities            | Opportunities to increase landscape to the rear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                              | Parking could be brought to the rear                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                              | Under croft parking or courtyard parking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                              | Good outlook to the south                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Castle Point Design Code     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Identity Area Type           | Primary Corridor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                              | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Identity Area Type           | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Identity Area Type           | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Identity Area Type           | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Identity Area Type           | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Identity Area Type           | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Identity Area Type           | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Identity Area Type           | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Identity Area Type           | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built form should frame the street and articulate the street's place within the broader                                                                                    |
| Identity Area Type           | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built form should frame the street and articulate the street's place within the broader local route hierarchy. It should also articulate the transition from more rural or |
| Identity Area Type           | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and contrasting materiality.  A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built form should frame the street and articulate the street's place within the broader                                                                                    |

| Urban Design Principle Setting                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Key Design Principles                                                       | <ul> <li>2-3 storeys</li> <li>Essex Parking Standards – High Connectivity</li> <li>Apartment typology high density</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| Site Capacity                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                            | 0.093 (ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)                                            | 0.093 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                                        | 1-2m from east and southern boundaries                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Mix of Development                                                          | 1-2 bed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| Net Developable Area (residential)<br>(HA)                                  | 0.069ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| CP Target Density                                                           | 150dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| CP Actual Density                                                           | 122dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| Recommended Density                                                         | 125-150dph (Density Band 8) (8-10 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification (dwellings per hectare)      | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Primary Corridor which has been calculated to have a density range of 50-70dph, which equates to Density Band 5.                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|                                                                             | The site represents a regularly shaped site in an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity. The Primary Corridor Identity Coding Principles BT2 and BT4 apply. The key urban design principles identified include defining the southwestern corner along London Road. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that the majority of the site is available as developable area. |  |
|                                                                             | Example tissue study as demonstrated in tissue study A9 (Application 13/00897/TBC) suggests a density of 71dph (Density Band 6) is comparable to achieve 3 storeys. There are instances of higher density development nearby as demonstrated in Tissue Study A1 (Application 23/0423/FUL) of 146dph (Density Band 8).                                                                                    |  |
|                                                                             | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on HAD3 and a density range of 125-150dph (Density Band 8) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 8-10 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|                                                                             | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration access arrangements, privacy and separation, requirement for parking and arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.            |  |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial)<br>(ha)                                   | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| Other Recommendations                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| Recommend core documents for submission (please check validation checklist) | <ul> <li>Development brief</li> <li>Design and Access Statement</li> <li>Landscape Strategy</li> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |

# Site Viewpoints Plan THUN3A - Thundersley Clinic







Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4





Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

## Opportunities and Constraints Analysis

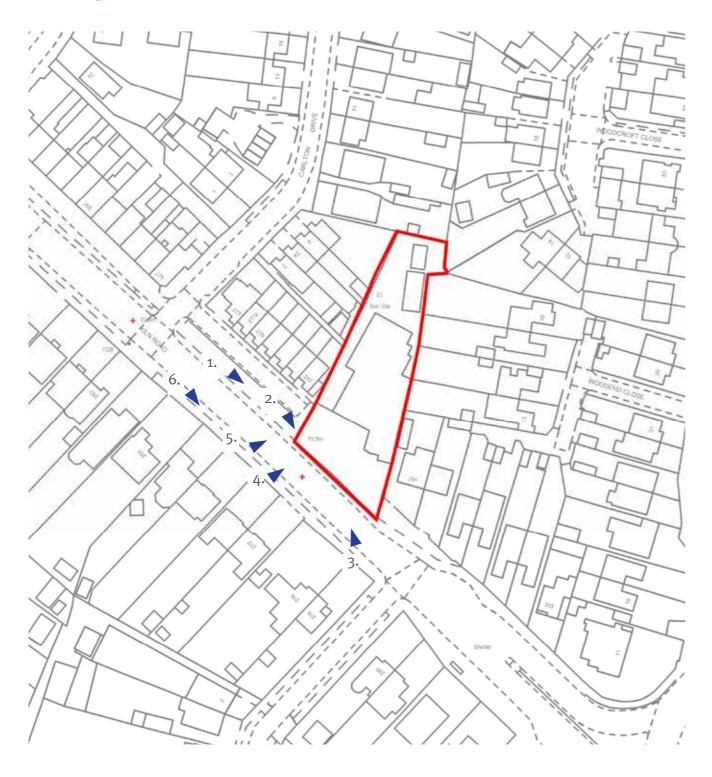


## Justification Tables THUN3A - Thundersley Clinic

| THUNZA - Hunder                 | Sity Cillic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Criteria                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Site                            | Thundersley Clinic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Site Reference                  | THUN3A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Preferred Options Site Area     | 0.19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Proposed Site Boundary          | 0.19 (ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Site Background                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Planning Policy                 | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as THUN3A –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| T tarming r oney                | Thundersley Clinic. A development brief will be required for the site prior to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                 | determination of any planning application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Planning History                | No recent history.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Site Characteristics            | 140 recent history.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Built Environment Context       | Site located within the existing settlement boundary of Thundersley.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Built Environment Context       | Cite to date a trial in the cite and a control of the cite and a c |
|                                 | Site located on a corner plot adjacent to a minor road junction between Church<br>Road, Kenneth Road and Hart Road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                 | Two existing vehicle access off Kenneth Road.  Padastrian access off Church Road.  Padastrian access off Church Road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                 | Pedestrian access off Church Road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                 | Current Thundersley Clinic single storey building with a mix of 2 and 1.5 storey                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Historia Frank                  | dwellings in the surrounding context.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Historic Environment Context    | There is the Grade II listed building at 8 and 10 Hart Road which is a C18/C19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                 | pair of timber framed and weatherboarded cottages. They are located                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                 | approximately 50m to the east of the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Natural Environment Context     | There is a feature tree in the northeast corner of the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Landscape Character             | Maintained grass fronts the existing building with the rest of the site being                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                 | hardstanding.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Constraints & Opportunities     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Key Constraints                 | Overhead cables along western boundary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                 | • Tree.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                 | Existing frontage car parking off Church Road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                 | Proximity of neighbouring dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 | Noise consideration of Church Road and Kenneth Road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                 | Biodiversity Net Gain requirement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                 | Listed buildings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Key Opportunities               | Opportunities to increase landscape to the rear and frontage to replicate grass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                 | verge character of Thundersley Clinic.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                 | Parking could be brought to the rear and obscured from the street.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                 | Under croft parking or courtyard parking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                 | Define corner of Church Road, Hart Road, Kenneth Road as a key landmark                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                 | feature to improve legibility and wayfinding in area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Castle Point Design Code        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Identity Area Type              | Primary Corridor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Identity Area Characteristics   | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                 | density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                 | space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                 | up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                 | buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                 | contrasting materiality.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                 | A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                 | establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                 | form should frame the street and articulate the street's place within the broader                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                 | local route hierarchy. It should also articulate the transition from more rural or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                 | suburban identity areas, into the more urban areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Identity Area Coding Principles | BT2 – Apartment buildings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                 | BT9 - Courtyard                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                 | BT4 – Legibility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                 | BC5 – Change of Height and Plane.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                 | BC12 – Rear Parking courts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| Huban Danisa Dainain Catting          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Urban Design Principle Setting        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Key Design Principles                 | • 2-3 storeys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                       | Essex Parking Standards – High Connectivity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                       | Apartment typology high density                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                       | Rear parking to allow built form to define street frontage and provide focal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                       | corner/vista termination.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Site Capacity                         | 0.40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha)      | 0.19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (Ha)      | 0.19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification  | Site boundary kept as the same but there may be an opportunity to include area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                       | between the site and Church Road with the boundary to allow for public realm                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Min of Development                    | improvements.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Mix of Development                    | 1-2 bed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Net Developable Area (residential)    | 0.13ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| (HA)                                  | 405 J. I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| CP Target Density                     | 125dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| CP Actual Density                     | 68dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Recommended Density                   | 100-125dph (Density Band 7) (13-17dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Density and Net Developable Area      | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Justification (dwellings per hectare) | classification as Primary Corridor which has been calculated to have an average density range of 64.6dph, this equates to Density Band 6 (70 – 100dph).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                       | The site represents a regularly shaped corner plot in an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity. Primary Corridor Identity Coding Principles BT2 and BT9 apply. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that the majority of the site is available as developable area. It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on THUN3A and a densities range of (Density Band 7) 100-125dph has been selected as an appropriate density which represents 13-17 dwellings. |
|                                       | However, future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial)     | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| (ha)                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Other Recommendations                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Recommend core documents for          | Development brief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| submission (please check validation   | Design and Access Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| checklist)                            | Landscape Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                       | Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                       | Heritage Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

# Site Viewpoints Plan THUN<sub>3</sub>B - Thames Loose Leaf







Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4





Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



# Justification Tables THUN3B- Thames Loose Leaf

| THONSE THATTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Criteria                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | THUN3B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Site Reference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Thames Loose Leaf - 289 Kiln Road Thundersley                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 0.178ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Site Background                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Total Control of the |
| Planning Policy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as THUN3B – Thames                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Loose Leaf 289 Kiln Road. A development brief will be required for the site prior to determination of any planning application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Planning History                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CPTT/ 282/81 - Thame Estuary plastics 289 Kiln Road Thundersley - Storage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| , terming motory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Building                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 23/0055/FUL – Demolition of existing storage building and erection of a steel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | portal framed warehouse.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CPT/909/92 – Single storey sloped roof storage building                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 22/0642/FUL - Demolition of existing storage building and erection of steel portal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | framed warehouse.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Site Characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Built Environment Context                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Substation to western boundary appears to need access via existing vehicle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | access route through site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | To the east are small, converted bungalows with substantial frontages  To the west in a year of toward and toward and a substantial frontages.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | To the west is a row of terraced townhouse 3 storey dwellings with frontage  and the second sec     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | parking offset from the Kiln Road by a green wedge.  To the north multiple substantially sized dwellings rear gardens back onto the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <ul> <li>To the north multiple substantially sized dwellings rear gardens back onto the<br/>site.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <ul> <li>To the south the site overlooks the busy and noise street of Kiln Road.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Historic Environment Context                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Natural Environment Context                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Mature tree line along eastern boundary set back from the road provides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| The state of the s | buffer to the residential housing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Two large trees to the frontage of existing building                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Landscape Character                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Heavily Sealed Surface                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Constraints & Opportunities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Key Constraints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Allow sufficient vehicle access to the existing substation to the western                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | boundary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Substation to the western boundary set back from the road will determine the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | key access                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | A mixture of single and three storey heights either side of the site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Precedents of both frontage and rear parking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Buffer to the opposite house may be required                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Sufficient separation to east and western boundaries for privacy to      Sufficient separation to east and western boundaries for privacy to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Kou Opportunitios                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | neighbouring dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Key Opportunities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Opportunities for ground floor commercial use  Madulate built forms your and to the works and a fallo of the site with a 2 starting of the 3 star     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Modulate built form upwards to the western side of the site up to 3 storeys      Decidential use is likely more appropriate then current use.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <ul> <li>Residential use is likely more appropriate than current use.</li> <li>Opportunities to create formal built frontage</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <ul> <li>Opportunities to create formal built frontage</li> <li>Key views across kiln road and to the west of kiln road</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Copportunities to create green infrastructure to provide landscape buffer along                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | kiln road                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Sustainable location in close proximity of at least 1 designated shopping                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | facility                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Castle Point Design Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Identity Area Type                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Primary Corridor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Identity Area Characteristics                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | New development opportunities should seek, subject to context, to increase                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | density with tightly drawn built form definition of the streets (behind defensible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | space planting if dwellings are on the ground floor) and should carefully modulate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | up in scale from the surrounding context. There is an opportunity for corner                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | buildings to be slightly higher and with an increase architectural detail and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | contrasting materiality.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

|                                                                             | A further key focus should be active frontage onto the public realm, and the establishment of a positive relationship between built form and the street. Built form should frame the street and articulate the street's place within the broader local route hierarchy. It should also articulate the transition from more rural or suburban identity areas, into the more urban areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Identity Area Coding Principles                                             | BT2, BT4, BC4, BC11, BC5, BE3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Urban Design Principle Setting                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Key Design Principles                                                       | <ul> <li>Sustainable location bus routes</li> <li>Strong frontage</li> <li>Deep plan potential</li> <li>Utilise existing hard standing to rear for parking</li> <li>Key set back from London Road</li> <li>Views to southwestern corner</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Site Capacity                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)                                            | 0.178ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                                        | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mix of Development                                                          | 1–2 bedroom apartments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Net Developable Area (residential)<br>(HA)                                  | 0.145ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| CP Density Assumption                                                       | 125dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CP Target Density                                                           | 122.22dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Recommended Density & Capacity Range                                        | 125-150dph (Density Band 8) (18-22 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification                              | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Primary Corridor which has been calculated to have an average density range of 54.0dph (Density Band 5).  The site represents a shallow long shaped corner plot in an Essex Parking Standards area of High Connectivity. The Primary Corridor Identity Coding Principles BT2 and BT4 apply. The key urban design principles identified include defining the southwestern corner along London Road and to maintain a key setback from London Road. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that the majority of the site is available as developable area.  There are instances of higher density development as demonstrated in Tissue Study A2 (Application 21/0813/FUL) of 111dph (Density Band 7).  Furthermore, there are instances of higher density development as demonstrated in Tissue Study A1 (Application 23/0423/FUL) of 146dph (Density Band 8).  It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on THUN3B and a density range of 125-150dph (Density Band 8) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 18 - 22 dwellings.  However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work. |
| Other Recommendations                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Recommend core documents for submission (please check validation checklist) | <ul> <li>Development brief</li> <li>Design and Access Statement</li> <li>Landscape Strategy</li> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |



# Site Viewpoints Plan C9 -Land at the Point Canvey







Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4





Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis

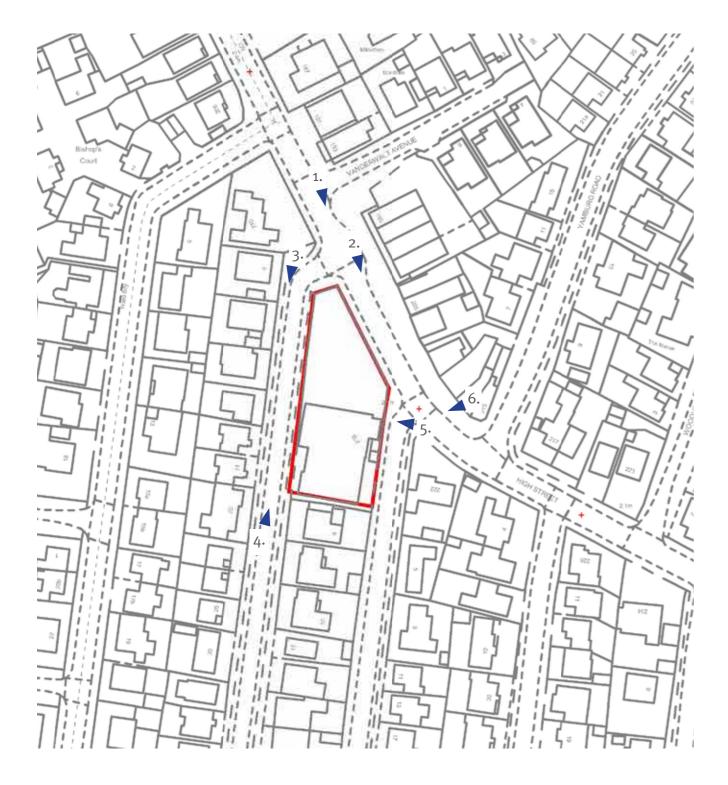


# Justification Tables C9 -Land at the Point Canvey

| Cita Cuitavia                    |                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Criteria Site               | Land at the Point Convey Island                                                    |
| Site Reference                   | Land at the Point Convey Island C9                                                 |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha) | 2.648                                                                              |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha)      | 2.648                                                                              |
| Site Background                  | 2.040                                                                              |
| Planning Policy                  | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as C9 – Land at the |
| Flaming Folicy                   | Point Canvey Island.                                                               |
|                                  | A development brief will be required for the site prior to determination of any    |
|                                  | planning application                                                               |
| Planning History                 | • N/A                                                                              |
| Site Characteristics             | 1477                                                                               |
| Built Environment Context        | Located between Point Road to its south and Oyster Creek to its north              |
|                                  | Existing residential land use on its western edge, low quality industrial use      |
|                                  | on the rest of the site                                                            |
|                                  | Existing Vehicle accesses from Point Road                                          |
|                                  | Pedestrian route on the north side by Oyster Creek                                 |
|                                  | Silverpoint Marine Development to the immediate east                               |
| Historic Environment Context     | N/A                                                                                |
| Natural Environment Context      | Some low level trees and vegetation, not significant                               |
| Landscape Character              | Abuts Oyster Creek, but sits noticeably lower behind a small landscape             |
|                                  | buffer                                                                             |
|                                  | Pseudo-industrial character with low level planting along boundaries and           |
|                                  | PROW routes                                                                        |
| Constraints & Opportunities      |                                                                                    |
| Key Constraints                  | Existing residential units to the eastern part of the site which should be         |
|                                  | respected                                                                          |
|                                  | Views and dominant of Oyster Creek should be respected                             |
|                                  | There is an existing slipway from the creek                                        |
|                                  | There are a number of pieces of significant vegetation on site.                    |
|                                  | Nearby industrial facilities provide noise impacts                                 |
|                                  | Silverpoint Marine Development should be respected                                 |
|                                  | There are existing houses to the west                                              |
| Key Opportunities                | Majority of the site is low quality industrial use, providing flexibility          |
|                                  | Opportunity for a positive relationship with Oyster Creek                          |
|                                  | Site has the potential to be permeable in terms of pedestrian routes and           |
|                                  | views, particularly north to south,                                                |
|                                  | Views from the other side of the creek should be addressed.                        |
|                                  | There is a public right of way running along the creek which can be                |
|                                  | connected into.                                                                    |
|                                  | There are opportunities to enhance the vehicular routes into the site from         |
|                                  | the roundabout and Point Road                                                      |
|                                  | Key corners can be framed around these pedestrian and vehicular connections        |
|                                  | Opportunities for key corners/vista terminations facing onto Point Road's          |
|                                  | roundabout                                                                         |
| Castle Point Design Code         |                                                                                    |
| Identity Area Type               | Suburban Corridor                                                                  |
| Identity Area Characteristics    | Tighter residential built form                                                     |
|                                  | Built form framing the street                                                      |
|                                  | Moderate setbacks                                                                  |
|                                  | Good active frontages                                                              |
|                                  | More traditional forms                                                             |
|                                  | Placemaking elements such as expressed gables, bay windows,                        |
|                                  | ornamental chimneys, and subservient extensions                                    |
| Identity Area Coding Principles  | Mainly terraced and semi detached                                                  |
|                                  | Strong building lines                                                              |
|                                  | Mainly two stories                                                                 |
|                                  | Active frontages                                                                   |
| 1                                | Pitched roofs                                                                      |

| Urhan Dasign Principle Setting                       |                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Urban Design Principle Setting Key Design Principles | Corner feeture increasing beight everyle chief and the set                                                                                          |
| Rey Design Principles                                | Corner feature increasing height overlooking roundabout                                                                                             |
|                                                      | Potential to end views from the south with increased height                                                                                         |
|                                                      | <ul> <li>Framed entrances around existing and proposed routes should set up<br/>vista which can be ended with increased height features.</li> </ul> |
|                                                      | A green infrastructure and pedestrian framework can be introduced                                                                                   |
|                                                      | along existing orthogonal lines to connect the various significant                                                                                  |
|                                                      | planted features together with enhanced landscaping, to provide                                                                                     |
|                                                      | central amenity spaces and to set up vistas through the site.                                                                                       |
|                                                      | Potential to increase height to the north along PROW route to provide                                                                               |
|                                                      | access and view to Oyster Creek.                                                                                                                    |
|                                                      | 2-3 storey                                                                                                                                          |
| Site Capacity                                        |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                     | 2.648                                                                                                                                               |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)                     | 2.648                                                                                                                                               |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                 | No changes proposed                                                                                                                                 |
| Mix of Development                                   | Residential                                                                                                                                         |
| Net Developable Area (residential)                   | 1.77                                                                                                                                                |
| (HA) CP Target Density                               | 65dph                                                                                                                                               |
| CP Actual Density                                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                 |
| Recommended Density                                  | 50-70dph (Density Band 5) (89-124 dwellings)                                                                                                        |
| Density and Net Developable Area                     | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area                                                                        |
| Justification                                        | classification as Suburban Corridor which has been calculated to have an                                                                            |
| Jackindation                                         | average density range of 32dph, placing it in Density Band 3.                                                                                       |
|                                                      | avoide density range or ozapri, plasnight in benefity band or                                                                                       |
|                                                      | The site represents a regularly shaped site in an Essex Parking Standards area                                                                      |
|                                                      | of Good Connectivity. The Suburban Corridor Identity Coding Principles BT3                                                                          |
|                                                      | and BT12 apply. The key urban design principles identified include defining the                                                                     |
|                                                      | southwestern corner by the B1014 Road. The opportunities and constraints                                                                            |
|                                                      | analysis has identified that the majority of the site is available as developable                                                                   |
|                                                      | area.                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                      |                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                      | There are instances of higher density, and 3 storey development nearby as                                                                           |
|                                                      | demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.2 (Application CPT/676/12/FUL) of 105dph                                                                            |
|                                                      | (Density Band 7). Example tissue study as demonstrated in tissue study A8                                                                           |
|                                                      | (Application 14/01274/FUL) suggests a density of 39dph (Density Band 3) is comparable to achieve 2 storeys.                                         |
|                                                      | Comparable to achieve 2 storeys.                                                                                                                    |
|                                                      | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be                                                                         |
|                                                      | accommodated on this site, which would push the site into Density Band 5                                                                            |
|                                                      | (50-70dph)                                                                                                                                          |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial)                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                 |
| (ha)                                                 |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Total net developable area                           | 1.77                                                                                                                                                |
| Net Other Area (Green                                | 0.23                                                                                                                                                |
| Infrastructure)                                      |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Other Recommendations                                |                                                                                                                                                     |
| Recommend core documents for                         | Development brief                                                                                                                                   |
| submission (please check validation                  | Design and Access Statement                                                                                                                         |
| checklist)                                           | Landscape Strategy                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                      | Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy                                                                                              |

# Site Viewpoints Plan C1oC -Essex Coach Works









Viewpoint 2



Viewpoint 3



Viewpoint 4 -



Viewpoint 5



Viewpoint 6 -

### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



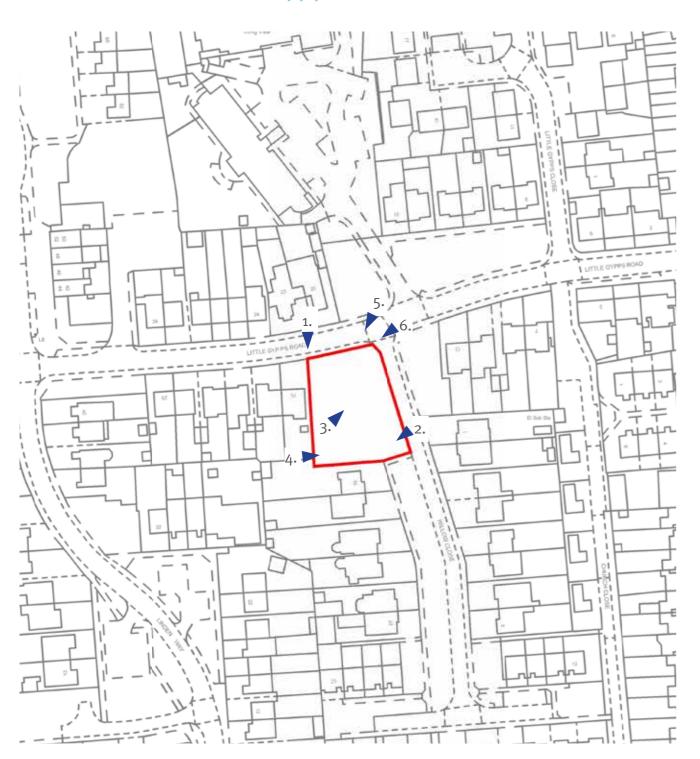
# Justification Tables C1oC - Essex Coach Works

| Site Criteria                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site                                                     | Essex Coach Works, 218s High St, Canvey Island SS8 7SX                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Site Reference                                           | C10C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha)                         | 0.121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha)                              | 0.121                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Site Background                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Planning Policy                                          | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as C10C – Essex Coachworks. A development brief will be required for the site prior to determination of any planning application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Planning History                                         | <ul> <li>CPT/222/85 - Change of use from petrol filling station with service bay to office accommodation and garage for car repairs and spraying. (1985)</li> <li>CPT/467/85 - Use of part of forecourt for the sale of cars. (1985)</li> <li>CPT/596/87 - Flat roofed front extension. (1987)</li> <li>CPT/446/02/FUL - Planning application for Front Extension to Workshop. (2002)</li> <li>CPT/830/06/OUT - Outline -18 X Two Bed Flats with Associated Parking. Application Withdrawn. (2006)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Site Characteristics                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Historic Environment Context Natural Environment Context | <ul> <li>Site is located directly off B1014</li> <li>It has a current use as Car Body Shop</li> <li>Frontage parking with one site entrance at the front and car body shop entrance at the rear of the site.</li> <li>Currently equivalent to 3-storey in the front and one storey at the rear of the site.</li> <li>Residential to the east, west and south with commercial to the north along the High Street.</li> <li>The surrounding buildings range from 1 to 3 storeys in height. Predominantly two-storey detached and semi-detached houses, modest front gardens, and consistent street rhythm.</li> <li>1.8m high security fencing at the front of the site facing the B1014 and on the eastern edge facing San Remo Road.</li> <li>2m high close board timber fencing on the western edge of the site facing Marcos Road.</li> <li>There are no listed buildings within the immediate site vicinity.</li> <li>Flood Zone 3 (whole site)</li> <li>Flat topography</li> <li>Existing shopping centres at the North of the site.</li> </ul> |
| Landscape Character                                      | <ul> <li>Existing Bus stop opposite to the site</li> <li>The site does not include any natural features and is made up of the existing building and areas of hardstanding.</li> <li>There are hedgerows on the southern boundary understood to be associated with the residential gardens.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Constraints & Opportunities                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Key Constraints                                          | <ul> <li>Irregular Site Geometry, the tapering shape limits the use of standard plots or a conventional block layout, requiring bespoke design.</li> <li>Noise and Activity from High Street (B1014)</li> <li>No outlook from the site.</li> <li>Existing dwellings along eastern, western and Southern boundary.</li> <li>Existing dwelling on the East has an overlooking window.</li> <li>New development must address overlooking, privacy, daylight, and scale transitions sensitively to adjacent homes.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Castle Point Design Code Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics | <ul> <li>Mixed-Use Potential continuing from the High Street.</li> <li>Close to the Bus stop therefore stronger public transport.</li> <li>Adjacent to commercial usage.</li> <li>In an existing residential setting, Possibility to introduce terraced housing, duplexes or small-scale apartment blocks that reflect the surrounding scale and grain.</li> <li>Opportunity to improve Street Edges and Legibility.</li> <li>Opportunity to Enhance Pedestrian Connectivity and improve fractured links.</li> <li>Opportunity to introduce Public Realm and Greening.</li> <li>Suburban Corridor</li> <li>Moderately defined building line with limited setbacks from suburban primary routes, reinforcing street enclosure.</li> <li>Built form exhibits a traditional character, with features such</li> </ul>                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                           | <ul> <li>as bay windows, expressed gables, ornamental chimneys, and subservient extensions contributing to high-quality placemaking.</li> <li>Roofscape is typically pitched, reflecting the vernacular style with symmetrical fenestration and balanced elevations.</li> <li>Front boundaries commonly include soft landscaping or low-level walls, creating a buffer between private plots and the street without compromising active frontage.</li> <li>Material palette favours traditional treatments such as brickwork with tiled pitched roofs, in keeping with the established suburban identity</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Identity Area Coding Principles                                           | <ul> <li>BT3 – Detached Bungalows</li> <li>BT4 – Semi-detached Bungalows</li> <li>BC5 – Change in Height and plane</li> <li>BE2 – Oriel Windows</li> <li>BE3 – Bay Windows</li> <li>BE5 – Dormers</li> <li>BC11 – Rhythm of Elevation / Expression of Individuality</li> <li>BC12 – Roof Pitch</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Urban Design Principle Setting Key Design Principles                      | <ul> <li>Linked semi-detached and terraced dwellings at 2–3 storeys, creating a medium-density suburban grain.</li> <li>Moderately set-back, continuous frontages with strong building lines framing primary suburban routes.</li> <li>Active frontage through bay windows, front-facing rooms, and minimal frontage parking.</li> <li>Opportunities for oriel windows especially on the east due to overlooking and privacy concerns.</li> <li>Traditional architectural language including pitched roofs, symmetrical elevations, and expressed gables.</li> <li>Landscaped boundaries such as hedges or low walls maintaining separation while supporting street character.</li> <li>Acceptable boundary treatments include low brick wall with hedge. This feature should any respect to the existing context and character of the street.</li> <li>Rear carparks and amenity spaces, additionally undercroft</li> </ul> |
|                                                                           | <ul> <li>parking and carports to the South of the site.</li> <li>Potential for sustainable intensification along busier corridors with good transport connectivity.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

|                                                                        | Opportunities to enhance hierarchy and enclosure with ornamental chimneys, subservient extensions, and detailed facades.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Capacity                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                       | 0.121 (ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)                                       | 0.121 (ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                                   | n/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Mix of Development                                                     | Residential apt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Net Developable Area (residential) (ha)                                | 0.068 (ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| CP Target Density                                                      | 65dph (proposed 8 apartment dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| CP Actual Density                                                      | 66.67                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Recommended Density & Capacity Range                                   | 70 – 100 (Density Band 6) (5-7 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification (dwellings per hectare) | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Suburban Corridor. Therefore, this would produce an average range of 32dph, this equates to Density Band 3 (30 - 40dph).  The site fronts onto High Street (B1014) and fronts onto a designated Shopping Area. The site is identified as Good Connectivity area within the Essex Parking Standards. The Opportunities and Constraints diagram has identified Majority of Site as developable area.  Tissue Study A3.4 (Application CPT/593/06/FUL) presents a 2-storey applicable density of 82dph (Density Band 6) within a primary corridor. There are instances of higher density in Tissue Study A3.12 (Application 18/0035/FUL), which has a density of 109dph (Density Band 7). It is therefore justifiable that higher |
|                                                                        | density apartment typology can be achieved on this site. A density range of (Density Band 6) 70 – 100dph has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 5 – 7 dwellings on site.  However, this represents a high-level density assessment and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                        | future development of the site should take into consideration parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial) (ha)                                 | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Other Recommendations                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Recommend core documents for                                           | Development brief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| submission (please check validation                                    | Design and Access Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| checklist)                                                             | Landscape Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                        | Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                        | Land contamination surveys                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

# Site Viewpoints Plan C10E - Corner of Little Gypps Road & Willow Road







Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4 -





Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis

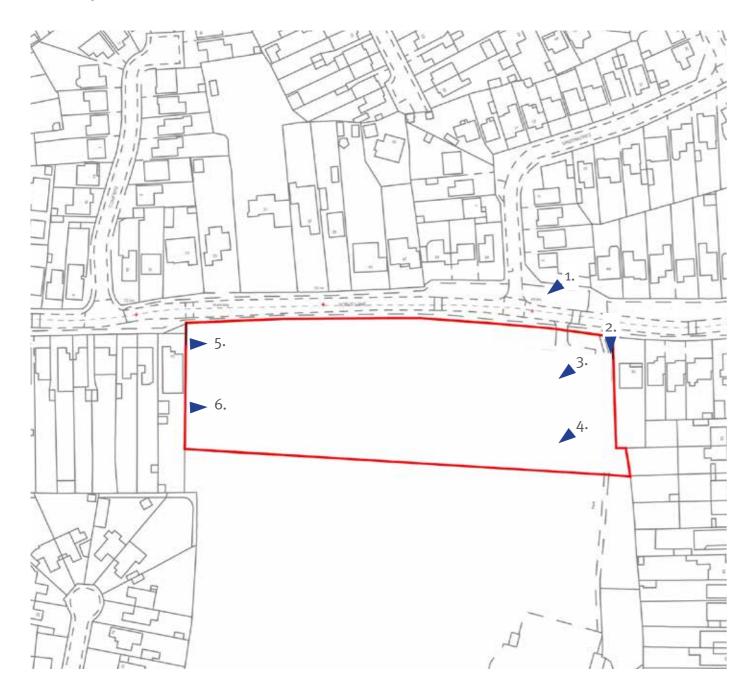


# Justification Tables C10E - Corner of Little Gypps Road & Willow Close

| Site Criteria                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site                                             | Corner of Little Gypps Road and Willow Close                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Site Reference                                   | C10E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha)                 | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha)                      | 0.107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Site Background                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Planning Policy                                  | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as C10E - Lan on the corner of Little Gypps Road & Willow Close.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Planning History                                 | <ul> <li>20/0475/FUL – Single storey rear extension with fenestration alterations (for neighbouring unit to the South), approved 2020.</li> <li>CPT/214/07/FUL – 2x Four Bed Houses with Car Parking Space, withdrawn 2007.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Site Characteristics                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Built Environment Context                        | <ul> <li>Site located on an area undeveloped land on the corner junction of Willow Close and Little Gypps Road.</li> <li>The site is closely bordered by a two storey dwelling to its south and a one storey dwelling to its west, both of which feature side elevations with windows looking onto the site.</li> <li>The general building heights of the area are one to two storeys</li> <li>There is a preschool and learning disabilities centre directly to the north of the site.</li> <li>Existing dwellings surrounding the site are set back from the street wit deep verges and driveways.</li> </ul> |
| Historic Environment Context                     | There are no nearby listed buildings which are relevant to the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Natural Environment Context  Landscape Character | <ul> <li>There is some recent tree planting on the site which appears young enough to be safely relocated if necessary.</li> <li>Flood Zone 3 (entire site).</li> <li>The site has no meaningful landscape character, but does feature informal movement diagonally alongside it as a result of an unrealised</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                  | desire line.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Constraints & Opportunities                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Key Constraints                                  | <ul> <li>Neighbouring built form with active side elevations facing onto the site</li> <li>Young trees planted on the site.</li> <li>Telephone wires running over the site.</li> <li>Flood Zone 3.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Key Opportunities                                | <ul> <li>Complete development block by infilling the corner to continue the build line and provide more active frontage to the street.</li> <li>Define Little Gypps Road and Willow Close with corner turning built.</li> <li>Maintain element of grass verge set back in line with surrounding context.</li> <li>Locate parking to the rear to obscure it from the street scene.</li> <li>Develop architecture scale and approach that ties into surround context.</li> <li>Providing a stronger relationship with the entrance to the preschool and learning disabilities centre</li> </ul>                   |
| Castle Point Design Code                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Identity Area Type                               | Suburban                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Identity Area Characteristics                    | <ul> <li>Lower density areas of development which make up much of the development in the key settlements of Castle Point</li> <li>Generous buffers between the public realm and development</li> <li>Generally, 1-2.5 storey buildings</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Identity Area Coding Principles                  | BFM19, BFM20, BFM21, BFM22, BFM23, BFM24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Urban Design Principle Setting                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key Design Principles                                             | <ul> <li>Corners are opportunities for increased heights and densities</li> <li>Corners are opportunities for enhanced architectural details</li> <li>Vistas should be positively terminated by built form which is visually interesting and unobstructed by parking</li> <li>Development should not compromise upon existing habitable windows</li> <li>Up to 2.5 storeys</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Site Capacity                                                     | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) | N/A<br>0.107                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                              | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Mix of Development                                                | 2 storey apartments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Net Developable Area (residential) (HA)                           | 0.051                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| CP Density Assumption                                             | 65 dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CP Target Density                                                 | 63.64dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Recommended Density & Capacity Range                              | 50-70dph (Density Band 5) (3-4 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification                    | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's area type (suburban) which has an average density range of 32dph, placing it in Density Band 3 (30-40dph). However, on this site, an uplift in density can be expected due to a number of factors.  The site is identified as a High Connectivity area within the Essex Parking                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                   | Standards and is located on a corner, as well as at a point to terminate a key vista from the school. These factors allow for a higher density than what is seen within the immediate area to be proposed while adhering to strong Urban Design principles of sustainable location, corner articulation, and vista termination. This is supported by Coding Principle BMF24 from the Design Code which states that, although densities <i>should</i> not rise above 2.5 storeys, they <i>must</i> respond to their context. In this case, the site's context allows for some taller built form in order to respond to the corner and vista. |
|                                                                   | There is also Tissue Study A3.8 (Application 18/0061/FULCLC), which found a local dph of 48 (Density Band 4), which is, itself, higher than the standard range for the Suburban area type. Furthermore, Tissue Study A3.2 (Application CPT/676/12/FUL) suggests a density of 105dph (Density Band 7) in a similar instance to the site.  In consideration of these factors, Density Band 5 (50-70dph) has been                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                   | selected, as it represents both the area type context and the specific context of the site and nearby tissue studies.  However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial) (ha)                            | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Total net developable area                                        | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Net Other Area (Green Infrastructure)                             | 0.032                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Other Recommendations                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Recommend core documents for submission                           | Development brief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| (please check validation checklist)                               | Design and Access Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                   | Landscape Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                   | Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

# Site Viewpoints Plan HAD4 - Land south of Scrub Lane







Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4

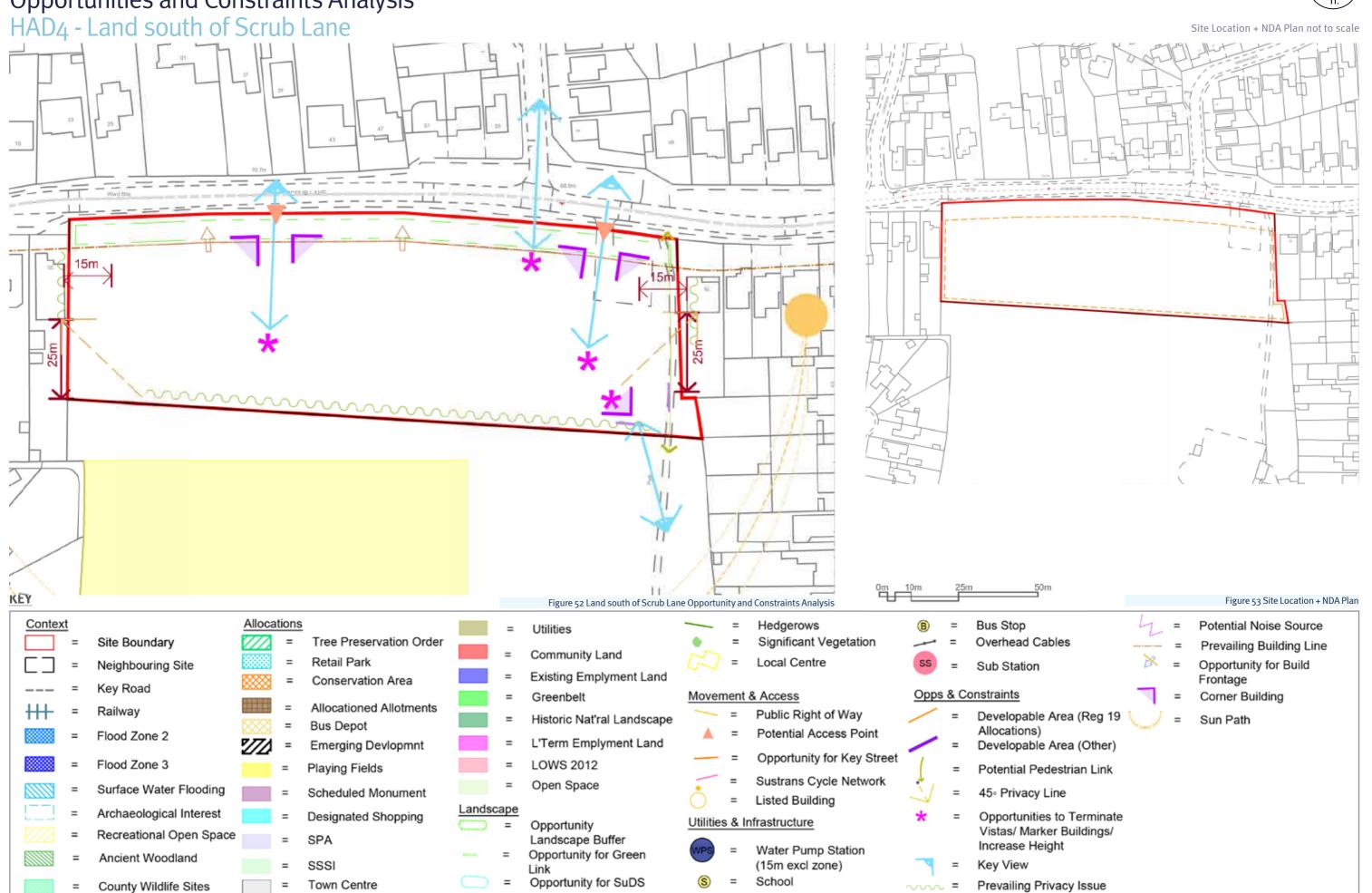




Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



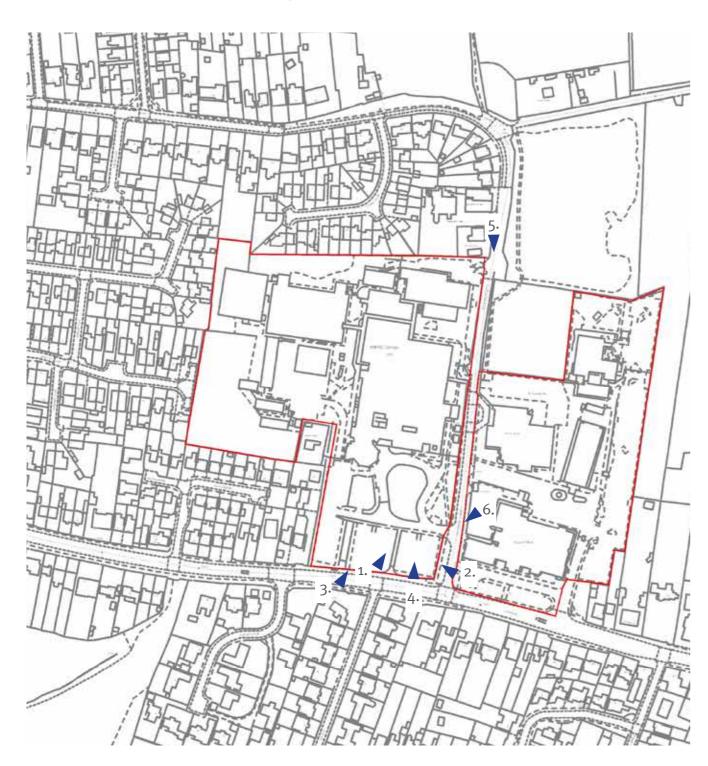
# Justification Tables HAD4 - Land south of Scrub Lane

| Site Criteria                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site                             | Land South of Scrub Lane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Site Reference                   | HAD4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha) | 1.142                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha)      | 1.224                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Site Background                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Planning Policy                  | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as HAD4 – Land South of Scrub Lane. A development brief will be required for the site prior to determination of any planning application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Planning History                 | No relevant recent planning history which will affect the Opportunities and Constraints                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Site Characteristics             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Built Environment Context        | <ul> <li>Scrub Lane runs along the northern boundary of the site.</li> <li>There is an existing access point off Scrub Lane in the eastern corner of the site.</li> <li>Hadleigh Infants and Nursery School located to the south of the site, with the playing fields immediately adjacent to the southern boundary. Pedestrian access through site.</li> <li>Suburban residential development bounds the site to the east and west. Predominantly detached 2 storeys in height.</li> <li>There are habitable room windows on the flank elevations to the housing on the eastern and western boundaries.</li> <li>Amenity and recreation facilities including John Burrows Playground, Hadleigh Youth Club, Hadleigh Bowls Club and Hadleigh and Thundersley Cricket Club located approximately 130m to the west of the site.</li> <li>Site within a 15 minute walk of Hadleigh Town Centre, with a range of facilities and services.</li> </ul> |
| Historic Environment Context     | No historic building list entries within the site vicinity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Natural Environment Context      | <ul> <li>Site comprises maintained grass/scrub land.</li> <li>Incidental trees and shrubs on site boundaries.</li> <li>Hadleigh Great Wood (Belfairs Nature Reserve) located approximately 250m northeast of the site.</li> <li>Flood Zone 1, low risk surface water flooding.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Landscape Character              | Open views to the south but to a school, so privacy will need to be handled with landscaping.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Constraints & Opportunities                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key Constraints                                                                                                   | Gated pedestrian entrance that runs through site from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Rey Constraints                                                                                                   | Scrub Lane to Hadleigh Infants and Nursery School.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>Trees on Scrub Lane frontage and site boundaries.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>Sensitive boundary with Hadleigh Infants and Nursery.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>Overhead cables on part of site frontage with scrub lane</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                                                                   | (assumed telecoms).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | Biodiversity Net Gain and SuDS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Key Opportunities                                                                                                 | Create active frontage to Scrub Lane and complete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                   | development block with built form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                   | Utilise existing vehicle access where possible                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                   | Opportunity for additional entrance off scrub lane.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                                                                                   | Each entrance is an opportunity for corner features (with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                   | possible slight increase in height to 3 storeys if in the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                   | centre of frontage) and a vista stop in the site at the end of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                   | the framed vista (3 storeys).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                   | Retaining and enhance green frontage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                   | Set development away from neighbouring dwelling                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                   | habitable room windows – bearing in mind a 15m distance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                   | and the 45-degree rule.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                   | Opportunity to connect into school pedestrian entrance –                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                   | active route through the development for walking to school to reduce car use.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>Corner turning opportunity and active frontage at SW to<br/>overlook the path, bearing in mind privacy.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                   | Two bus stops on Rectory Road, nearest of which is 200m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                   | from the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| l e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Castle Point Design Code                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Castle Point Design Code Identity Area Type                                                                       | Suburban Corridor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                   | Suburban Corridor The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Identity Area Type                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Identity Area Type                                                                                                | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics                                                                  | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Identity Area Type                                                                                                | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  • BT2 – Apartments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics                                                                  | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics                                                                  | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles                                 | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles                                 | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  • BT2 – Apartments • BT3 – Detached • BT4 – Semi-detached • BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  • 2-3 storeys.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  • BT2 – Apartments • BT3 – Detached • BT4 – Semi-detached • BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  • 2-3 storeys. • Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. • Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be focused to front Scrub Lane to retain suburban corridor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be focused to front Scrub Lane to retain suburban corridor character with apartments sensitively integrated at                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be focused to front Scrub Lane to retain suburban corridor character with apartments sensitively integrated at entrance corners and vista stops into the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be focused to front Scrub Lane to retain suburban corridor character with apartments sensitively integrated at entrance corners and vista stops into the site. Opportunity for contemporary layout form which provides                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be focused to front Scrub Lane to retain suburban corridor character with apartments sensitively integrated at entrance corners and vista stops into the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be focused to front Scrub Lane to retain suburban corridor character with apartments sensitively integrated at entrance corners and vista stops into the site. Opportunity for contemporary layout form which provides a variety of housing forms and progressive approaches to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be focused to front Scrub Lane to retain suburban corridor character with apartments sensitively integrated at entrance corners and vista stops into the site. Opportunity for contemporary layout form which provides a variety of housing forms and progressive approaches to parking (such as grouped dwellings and integrated parking)                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be focused to front Scrub Lane to retain suburban corridor character with apartments sensitively integrated at entrance corners and vista stops into the site. Opportunity for contemporary layout form which provides a variety of housing forms and progressive approaches to parking (such as grouped dwellings and integrated parking) to optimise site potential whilst being sensitive to existing                                                                                                                             |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be focused to front Scrub Lane to retain suburban corridor character with apartments sensitively integrated at entrance corners and vista stops into the site. Opportunity for contemporary layout form which provides a variety of housing forms and progressive approaches to parking (such as grouped dwellings and integrated parking) to optimise site potential whilst being sensitive to existing context. Retain green frontage to Scrub Lane overlooked by dwellings.                                                       |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be focused to front Scrub Lane to retain suburban corridor character with apartments sensitively integrated at entrance corners and vista stops into the site. Opportunity for contemporary layout form which provides a variety of housing forms and progressive approaches to parking (such as grouped dwellings and integrated parking) to optimise site potential whilst being sensitive to existing context. Retain green frontage to Scrub Lane overlooked by dwellings. Back onto southern boundary to sensitively integrated |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics  Identity Area Coding Principles  Urban Design Principle Setting | The characteristics of Scrub Lane are consistent with the identity of the suburban corridor with area of tighter residential built form along suburban routes. There is framing of built form over the route and areas of denser frontage.  BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi-detached BC5 – Change of Height and Plane  2-3 storeys. Essex Parking Standards 2024– Good Connectivity. Mix of apartments and housing. Housing should be focused to front Scrub Lane to retain suburban corridor character with apartments sensitively integrated at entrance corners and vista stops into the site. Opportunity for contemporary layout form which provides a variety of housing forms and progressive approaches to parking (such as grouped dwellings and integrated parking) to optimise site potential whilst being sensitive to existing context. Retain green frontage to Scrub Lane overlooked by dwellings.                                                       |

| Site Capacity                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)               | 1.142                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)               | 1.224                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification           | Minor boundary changes to align with site boundary.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Mix of Development                             | Residential - 2–3-bedroom terraced housing, occasional semi-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                | detached. 1-2 bed apartments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Net Developable Area (residential)             | 0.9704                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| (HA)                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CP Target Density                              | 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| CP Actual Density                              | 70                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Recommended Density                            | 70-100dph (Density Band 6) (68 - 97 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Suburban Corridor which has been calculated to have an average density of 32dph (Density Band 3).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                | The site represents a regular shaped plot in an Essex Parking Standard area of Good Connectivity, close to Hadleigh Town Centre. Suburban Corridor Coding Principles apply. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that the majority of the site is available as developable area. Based on the site's well-connected location there is an opportunity to balance the provision of dwellings with a sensitive response to the existing urban grain and character. |
|                                                | It is considered that a mix of grouped or terraced and semidetached housing and apartments are appropriate for the site. Tissue study A8 (Application 14/01274/FUL) demonstrates this well with a density of 39dph (Density Band 3). However, opportunities for part of the site to increase in height as proposed in Tissue Study A3 (Application 18/0531/FUL) which presents a comparable density of 98dph (Density Band 6).                                                       |
|                                                | Resultantly a density range of 70-100ph (Density Band 6) is appropriate for the site. This represents 68-97 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                     |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial)              | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| (ha)                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Other Recommendations                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Recommend core documents for                   | Development brief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| submission (please check validation            | Design and Access Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| checklist)                                     | <ul> <li>Landscape Strategy</li> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

# Site Viewpoints Plan THUN2 -Kiln Road Campus









Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4





Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

© Place Services 2025

## n.

### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis

THUN2 - Kiln Road Campus Site Location + NDA Plan not to scale 100m 20m 40m Figure 55 Site Location + NDA Plan Figure 54 Kiln Road Campus Opportunity and Constraints Analysis KEY Context Allocations Bus Stop Hedgerows Potential Noise Source Utilities Significant Vegetation Site Boundary Tree Preservation Order Overhead Cables Prevailing Building Line Community Land Retail Park Local Centre Neighbouring Site Opportunity for Build Sub Station **Existing Emplyment Land** Frontage Conservation Area Key Road Opps & Constraints Corner Building Greenbelt Movement & Access Allocationed Allotments Railway Public Right of Way Developable Area (Reg 19 Historic Nat'ral Landscape Sun Path **Bus Depot** Allocations) Potential Access Point Flood Zone 2 L'Term Emplyment Land Developable Area (Other) **Emerging Devlopmnt** Opportunity for Key Street LOWS 2012 Flood Zone 3 Playing Fields Potential Pedestrian Link Sustrans Cycle Network Open Space Surface Water Flooding Scheduled Monument 45. Privacy Line Listed Building Landscape Archaeological Interest Opportunities to Terminate Designated Shopping Utilities & Infrastructure Opportunity Vistas/ Marker Buildings/ Recreational Open Space SPA Landscape Buffer Increase Height Water Pump Station Opportunity for Green Ancient Woodland Key View SSSI (15m excl zone) School Opportunity for SuDS Town Centre Prevailing Privacy Issue County Wildlife Sites

# Justification Tables THUN2 -Kiln Road Campus

| Site Criteria                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site:                                                     | Kiln Road Campus, Runnymede Chase, Benfleet SS7 1TW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Site Reference:                                           | THUN2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha):                         | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha):                              | 7.193 (ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Site Background                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Planning Policy:                                          | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as Kiln                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                           | Road Campus, Runnymede Chase, Benfleet.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                           | A development brief will be required for the site prior to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                           | determination of any planning application                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Planning History:                                         | CPT/263/99/FUL - Construct Glazed Entrance Porch And Glazed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                           | Entrance Lobby To Staff Room And Extension Into Quadrangle (1999)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                           | CPT/211/04/FUL- Two Single Storey Pitched Roof Buildings To Be     (222.4)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                           | Used As Temporary Classrooms (2004)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                           | CPT/864/04/FUL - Two Storey Extension To Sports Hall (2005)     CPT/940/40/FUL - Two Storey Extension To Sports Hall (2005)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                           | CPT/342/10/FUL- Two Temporary Buildings For General Teaching Use (2010)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                           | (2010) • CPT/216/11/FUL- Single Storev Extension Within An Existing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                           | CPT/216/11/FUL- Single Storey Extension Within An Existing     Courtyard Area Including Internal Alterations (2011)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                           | CPT/329/12/FUL - Front And Side Extensions, Infill Extension To                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                           | Courtyard, Over-roofing Of Building With New Roof, Re-cladding,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                           | Replacement Windows, New Pedestrian Access To Kiln Road And                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                           | Landscaping To Front (2012)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                           | CPT/329/12/NMA- Alterations To Elevations, Non-Material                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                           | Amendment To CPT/329/12/FUL (2013)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                           | 14/0201/FUL - Removal of existing single storey temporary building                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                           | and replacement with new single storey temporary modular building                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                           | (2014)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 0': 01 : ':'                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Site Characteristics                                      | City is leasted an the Killy Board (A42) as wild on the bury. Towards                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Site Characteristics Built Environment Context:           | Site is located on the Kiln Road (A13) corridor at the busy Tarpots innetion, a prominent pode with a mix of rotal, commercial and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                           | junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                           | junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                           | junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                           | junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.  • Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                           | junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.  • Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Built Environment Context:                                | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and small-scale commercial units along Kiln Road.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                           | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and small-scale commercial units along Kiln Road.</li> <li>THUNDERSLEY LODGE – Grade: Il listed Building, Located at the rear</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Built Environment Context:  Historic Environment Context: | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and small-scale commercial units along Kiln Road.</li> <li>THUNDERSLEY LODGE – Grade: II listed Building, Located at the rear boundary of the site (List Entry Number: 1123663)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Built Environment Context:                                | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and small-scale commercial units along Kiln Road.</li> <li>THUNDERSLEY LODGE – Grade: Il listed Building, Located at the rear boundary of the site (List Entry Number: 1123663)</li> <li>No Flood risk</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Built Environment Context:  Historic Environment Context: | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and small-scale commercial units along Kiln Road.</li> <li>THUNDERSLEY LODGE – Grade: Il listed Building, Located at the rear boundary of the site (List Entry Number: 1123663)</li> <li>No Flood risk</li> <li>TPO 25/02/1992 - Woodland Consisting of Oaks to the southwest of</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Built Environment Context:  Historic Environment Context: | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and small-scale commercial units along Kiln Road.</li> <li>THUNDERSLEY LODGE – Grade: Il listed Building, Located at the rear boundary of the site (List Entry Number: 1123663)</li> <li>No Flood risk</li> <li>TPO 25/02/1992 - Woodland Consisting of Oaks to the southwest of site within the site boundary.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Built Environment Context:  Historic Environment Context: | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and small-scale commercial units along Kiln Road.</li> <li>THUNDERSLEY LODGE – Grade: Il listed Building, Located at the rear boundary of the site (List Entry Number: 1123663)</li> <li>No Flood risk</li> <li>TPO 25/02/1992 - Woodland Consisting of Oaks to the southwest of site within the site boundary.</li> <li>Site features heavy landscaping including mature trees to the west</li> </ul>                                                                                                                            |
| Built Environment Context:  Historic Environment Context: | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and small-scale commercial units along Kiln Road.</li> <li>THUNDERSLEY LODGE – Grade: Il listed Building, Located at the rear boundary of the site (List Entry Number: 1123663)</li> <li>No Flood risk</li> <li>TPO 25/02/1992 - Woodland Consisting of Oaks to the southwest of site within the site boundary.</li> <li>Site features heavy landscaping including mature trees to the west and south-west.</li> </ul>                                                                                                            |
| Built Environment Context:  Historic Environment Context: | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and small-scale commercial units along Kiln Road.</li> <li>THUNDERSLEY LODGE – Grade: Il listed Building, Located at the rear boundary of the site (List Entry Number: 1123663)</li> <li>No Flood risk</li> <li>TPO 25/02/1992 - Woodland Consisting of Oaks to the southwest of site within the site boundary.</li> <li>Site features heavy landscaping including mature trees to the west and south-west.</li> <li>The site boundary also features mature trees on all sides except the</li> </ul>                              |
| Built Environment Context:  Historic Environment Context: | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and small-scale commercial units along Kiln Road.</li> <li>THUNDERSLEY LODGE – Grade: Il listed Building, Located at the rear boundary of the site (List Entry Number: 1123663)</li> <li>No Flood risk</li> <li>TPO 25/02/1992 - Woodland Consisting of Oaks to the southwest of site within the site boundary.</li> <li>Site features heavy landscaping including mature trees to the west and south-west.</li> </ul>                                                                                                            |
| Built Environment Context:  Historic Environment Context: | <ul> <li>junction, a prominent node with a mix of retail, commercial and residential activity.</li> <li>Currently occupied by USP College - Seevic Campus and associated educational infrastructure.</li> <li>Site is directly north of residential development featuring 2 – 2.5 storey linked detached dwellings.</li> <li>Opposite the site, across Kiln Road, are 1 -2 residential dwellings forming part of a suburban housing area.</li> <li>To the East of the site sits Castle Point Borough Council's offices which is 2 – 2.5 storey in height.</li> <li>At the rear of the Council Offices, to the East of the site sits Runnymede Pre School which is 1 – 1.5 storey in height.</li> <li>The wider area contains a mixture of low-rise suburban housing and small-scale commercial units along Kiln Road.</li> <li>THUNDERSLEY LODGE – Grade: Il listed Building, Located at the rear boundary of the site (List Entry Number: 1123663)</li> <li>No Flood risk</li> <li>TPO 25/02/1992 - Woodland Consisting of Oaks to the southwest of site within the site boundary.</li> <li>Site features heavy landscaping including mature trees to the west and south-west.</li> <li>The site boundary also features mature trees on all sides except the boundary fronting Kiln road.</li> </ul> |

| Landscape Character:                         | <ul> <li>Kiln Road is a key arterial route, characterised by broad carriageways, high traffic volumes, and prominent road infrastructure.</li> <li>Public realm is functional but visually cluttered, with a mix of signage, shopfronts, guardrails and limited soft landscaping.</li> <li>Building frontages vary with some shops and blocks are built to the back of pavement, while others have setbacks for parking or servicing.</li> <li>Built form around the junction includes one-storey commercial buildings, two-storey residential houses.</li> <li>Corner site condition offers strong visual prominence and gateway potential at a key local junction.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Constraints & Opportunities Key Constraints: | Location on Vila Road (A42) was a survivar and a constraint advanta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Rey Constraints.                             | <ul> <li>Location on Kiln Road (A13) poses environmental constraints due to traffic noise, air pollution, and visual clutter; residential design therefore must include acoustic and visual mitigation.</li> <li>Adjacent suburban housing, council offices and a preschool restrict building height and require sensitive massing to protect residential amenity and privacy.</li> <li>Existing use as an educational campus may trigger objections due to the loss of a valued community facility therefore redevelopment must address community needs or include public benefit.</li> <li>Access limitations due to high traffic volumes and the constrained nature of Runnymede Chase, thus traffic impact, parking provision and safe junction design must be carefully considered.</li> <li>Mature trees along site boundaries reduce developable area due to root protection zones, consequently development must be set back and integrated with existing landscape buffers. Careful analysis must be caried out to sensitively Integrate this landscape as a part of the development without leading to any loss of trees or landscape features.</li> <li>Prominent corner location at Tarpots junction increases design sensitivity, poor design would have a high visual impact and must be avoided through careful massing and architectural quality.</li> </ul> |
| Key Opportunities:                           | <ul> <li>Prominent junction location offers potential for a landmark development to define a local gateway and reinforce neighbourhood identity.</li> <li>Corner condition allows for distinctive architectural treatment to create a strong sense of place and replace existing low-value visual clutter.</li> <li>Extended Kiln Road frontage enables active frontages, main entrances, and potential for community or commercial uses to enhance street scene and pedestrian engagement.</li> <li>Proximity to retail and commercial units at Tarpots provides immediate access to walkable amenities, supporting a sustainable residential hub.</li> <li>Existing mature trees and landscaping offer the basis for integrated green infrastructure including communal gardens and natural screening.</li> <li>Streetscape improvements along Kiln Road could introduce planted buffers, wider pavements, and soft landscaping to reduce visual impact and enhance public realm quality.</li> <li>Comprehensive site layout allows for new pedestrian and cycle connections to surrounding streets, improving local permeability and encouraging sustainable travel.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                           |

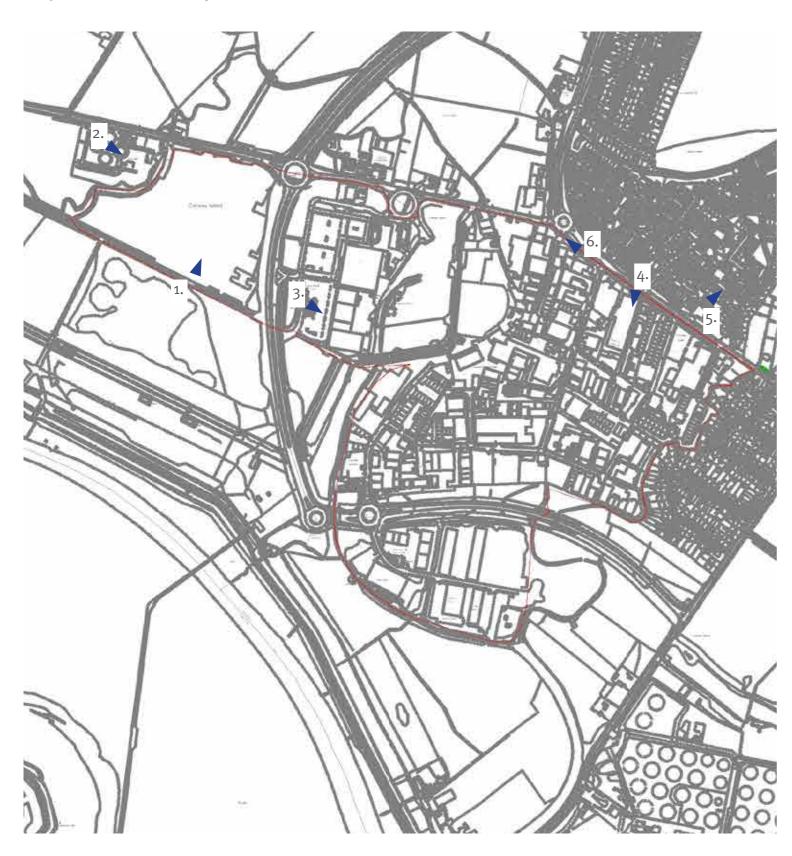
| July 2025 Rev F                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Castle Point Design Code        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Identity Area Type              | Suburban Corridor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Identity Area Characteristics   | <ul> <li>Moderately defined building line with limited setbacks from suburban<br/>primary routes, reinforcing street enclosure.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                             |
|                                 | Built form exhibits a traditional character, with features such as bay windows, expressed gables, ornamental chimneys, and subservient extensions contributing to high quality placemaking.                                                                                            |
|                                 | <ul> <li>extensions contributing to high-quality placemaking.</li> <li>Roofscape is typically pitched, reflecting the vernacular style with symmetrical fenestration and balanced elevations.</li> </ul>                                                                               |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Front boundaries commonly include soft landscaping or low-level<br/>walls, creating a buffer between private plots and the street without<br/>compromising active frontage.</li> </ul>                                                                                        |
|                                 | Material palette favours traditional treatments such as brickwork with<br>tiled pitched roofs, in keeping with the established suburban identity                                                                                                                                       |
| Identity Area Coding Principles | BT3, BT4, BC5, BE2, BE3, BE5, BC11, BC12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Urban Design Principle Setting  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Key Design Principles           | <ul> <li>Building heights should respond to the suburban context – 2 to 3<br/>storeys generally, with a potential 3-storey corner feature to mark the<br/>junction gateway.</li> </ul>                                                                                                 |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Massing should step down to 2 storeys near existing homes, the<br/>preschool, and other sensitive boundaries to preserve privacy and<br/>daylight.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                 |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Rooflines and elevations should be varied using eaves heights,<br/>gables, and set-back upper storeys to avoid a monolithic built form<br/>and reflect local grain.</li> </ul>                                                                                                |
|                                 | Layout should consist of permeable blocks that integrate with the surrounding street network, extending or aligning with roads like Runnymede Chase where feasible.                                                                                                                    |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Design must prioritise pedestrian permeability with direct, well-<br/>overlooked routes while avoiding gated layouts or cul-de-sacs that<br/>reduce connectivity.</li> </ul>                                                                                                  |
|                                 | Buildings along Kiln Road should follow a coherent building line with appropriate setbacks only for noise or landscape buffers to define and activate the street edge.                                                                                                                 |
|                                 | Vehicular access should be consolidated and located offside roads<br>where possible to minimise conflict with Kiln Road, include clear<br>turning space and segregated pedestrian movement.                                                                                            |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Active frontages are essential on all public-facing edges, especially<br/>Kiln Road.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Ground-floor units along Kiln Road may use small gardens or raised<br/>thresholds for privacy while still contributing positively to the<br/>streetscape.</li> </ul>                                                                                                          |
|                                 | <ul> <li>A corner building could include communal or flexible ground-floor<br/>use (e.g. café, community room) to strengthen place identity and<br/>activate the junction.</li> </ul>                                                                                                  |
|                                 | New development must not visually dominate the preschool or council offices, a maximum of 2–2.5 storeys and set-back upper floors will reduce visual impact. The existing college building is currently double height at 2.5 – 3 storeys.                                              |
|                                 | <ul> <li>Daylight and sunlight studies should inform design to prevent overshadowing of neighbouring homes and open spaces.</li> <li>Mature trees around the perimeter should be retained and integrated into the landscape design to maintain green buffers and character.</li> </ul> |
|                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|                                            | <ul> <li>New planting, including street trees and shrubs along Kiln Road, should soften visual impact, improve amenity, and enhance the site green infrastructure.</li> <li>TPO survey is essential for the forest area.</li> <li>There are opportunities to create amenity spaces within the forest and introduce features like play in green spaces.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Capacity                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Preferred Options Site Area                | 6.9 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area                | 6.9 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Proposed Site Boundary                     | N/a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Justification                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Mix of Development                         | Residential                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Net Developable Area (residential)         | 4.7 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| CP Target Density                          | 125dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| CP Actual Density                          | 142dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Thun2.Resi.1                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Net Developable Area                       | 2.8 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Recommended Density Band                   | Density Band 8 (125-150dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Recommended Capacity                       | 350 - 420 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Density and Net Developable                | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Area Justification (dwellings per hectare) | area classification as Suburban Corridor. Therefore, this would produce an average density of 32dph, this equates to Band 3 30-40dph).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                            | The site fronts onto Kiln Road (A13) and is identified as Good Connective area within the Essex Parking Standards. The Opportunities and Constraints diagram has identified Majority of Site as developable area. There are instances of higher density development at Tissue Study A2 Savannah heights, Kenneth Road, Benfleet (Application 21/0813/FUL) of 111dph (Density Band 7) and parts of the site, particularly those fronting Kiln Road are comparable to Tissue Study A7 The Echoes, Grays (Application 20/01709/FUL) of 146dph (Density Band 8).  It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on THUN2. Resi 1 and a density range of (Density Band 125 – 150dph has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 350 - 420 dwellings.  However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work. |

| Thun2.Resi.2                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Net Developable Area                                                        | 1.9 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Recommended Density Band                                                    | Density Band 8 (125 - 150dph)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Recommended Capacity                                                        | 238 – 285 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Density and Net Developable                                                 | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Area Justification (dwellings per hectare)                                  | area classification as Suburban Corridor. Therefore, this would produce an average density of 32dph, this equates to Density Band 3 (30-40dph).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                             | Given the existing council offices offers large two-story existing development, there is scope to push this to three storeys. As a result of the breadth and depth of the site. here are instances of higher density such as Savannah Heights (Application 21/0813/FUL) which present this 3-storey opportunity and provide a density of 111dph, this equates to Density Band 7 (100-125dph), as demonstrated in Tissue Study A2 (Application 21/0813/FUL) which provides opportunity for increased height across the site. Additionally, parts of the site, particularly those fronting Kiln Road are comparable to Tissue Study A7 The Echoes, Grays (Application 20/01709/FUL) of 146dph (Density Band 8). |
|                                                                             | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on THUN2. Resi 2 and a density range of 125 – 150dph (Density Band 8) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 238 – 285 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                             | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Other Recommendations                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Recommend core documents for submission (please check validation checklist) | <ul> <li>Development brief</li> <li>Design and Access Statement</li> <li>Landscape Strategy</li> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> <li>Heritage Statement</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



# Site Viewpoints Plan C<sub>4</sub> -West Canvey









Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4

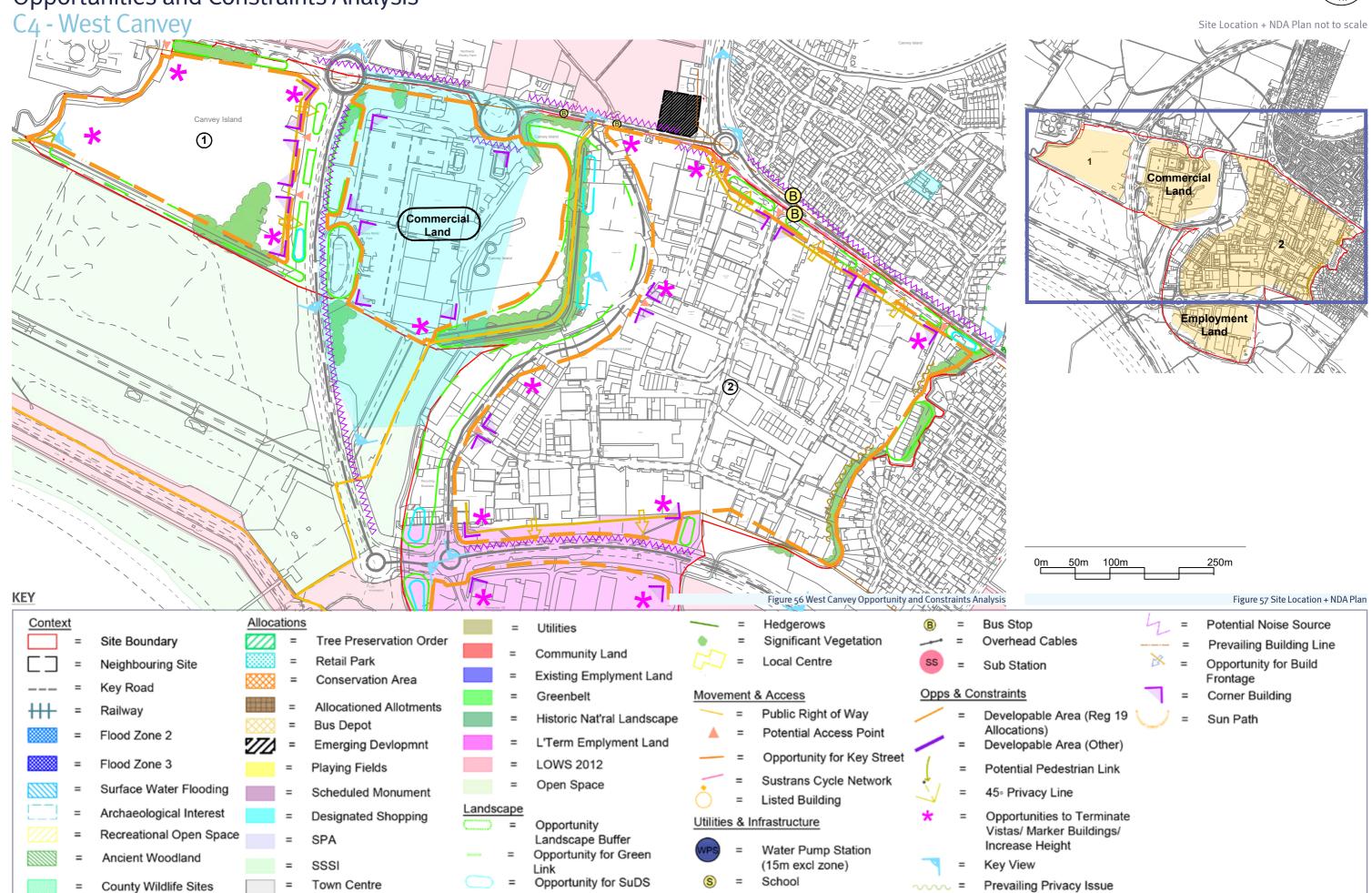




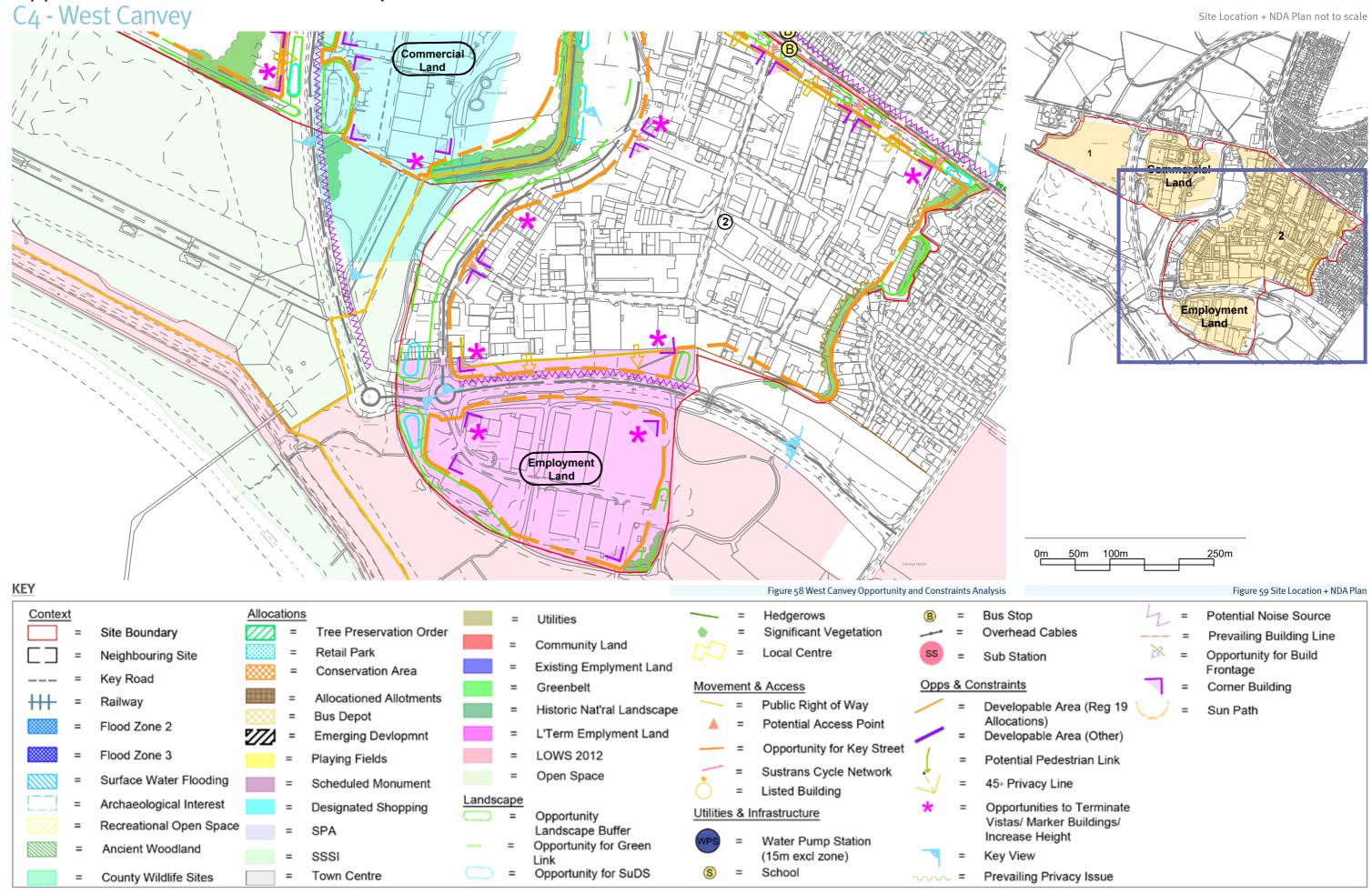
Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



# Justification Tables C4 -West Canvey

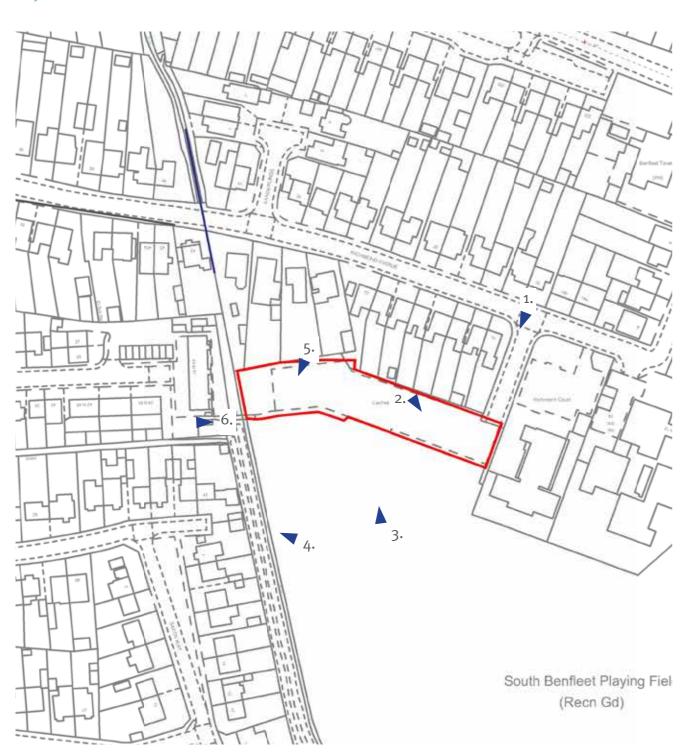
| Site Criteria Site           | 61.161ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Reference               | C4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Preferred Options Site Area  | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Proposed Site Boundary       | 61.161ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Site Background              | O'the 'destrict of the destrict Destrict Discovery (Destrict Advanced Avenue Communication)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Planning Policy              | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as C4 – West Canvey. A development brief will be required for the site prior to determination of any planning application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Planning History             | 14/0707/OUT - Outline - Demolition of disused pumping station and associated site clearance and construction of commercial and industrial development (Use Classes A3, B1(b), B1(c), B2, B8 and sui generis workshop and showroom) with associated land-raising, vehicle access to Roscommon Way, internal road access and pedestrian linkages, parking, service areas, utilities and infrastructure, and open green space     Various Extensions to Industrial Properties     Various changes of Use to Industrial Properties                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Site Characteristics         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Built Environment Context    | <ul> <li>Part of the western half of the site is an existing large commercial area that has been newly developed in recent years.</li> <li>To the north of the existing commercial area are small industrial units interspersed with open space.</li> <li>There is a three storey emerging development north of the site adjacent to Canvey Road</li> <li>To the North of the site along Canvey road is a 2 storey existing residential development that is set back from the road creating a continuous frontage overlooking a green wedge.</li> <li>Charfleets industrial estate is located within the site which is accessed by a service road from Canvey Road.</li> <li>To the west of the site is the Canvey Wick Nature Reserve and The Willows Cemetery. Much of the site to the west has a view of the Hole Haven Creek and/or Canvey Wick Nature Reserve.</li> <li>To the south is an extended employment land located along Roscommon way this has views to the Hole haven Creek to the south and southeast</li> <li>To the east the site is bound by existing residential development that is buffered by a mature tree line</li> <li>Roscommon Way is an industrial route through to the site and services the nearby Oikos Storage facility to the southeast.</li> </ul> |
| Historic Environment Context | To the northeast it the St Katherines Canvey Island Heritage Centre and Museum. It sits within the church grounds and associated cemetery. The old church ground and cemetery sits between to existing residential development and can be viewed from the site. It I not Locally listed it does provide heritage to the area and should be a key view to the scheme.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Natural Environment Context  | <ul> <li>The site lies within Flood Zone 3a and it the western most part of Canvey. It is protected by the existing sea wall, but otherwise low-lying land perforated by various drainage ditches.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Landscape Character          | <ul> <li>The western and southern regions of the site have industrial links to their landscape character which provides flat long views with mature low lying vegetation.</li> <li>There is a jetty to the south of the site that provides access to service shipping which enhances the industrial nature.</li> <li>To the north and east vegetation is typically taller in between land uses and character is predominantly urban to semi urban.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Key Constraints  Key Opportunities  Key Opportunities | <ul> <li>Bisection of site by Roscommon way</li> <li>Existing Charfleet Service Road disconnects the site to the main road</li> <li>Large high speed road network through the site</li> <li>Thames 360 business park is a recent development in a location of previous industrial heritage.</li> <li>Minimal outlook to sea from southern edge due to sea wall and Thames business park</li> <li>Flood Zone 3</li> <li>Local Wildlife Site to the north and south</li> <li>SSSI to the southwest</li> <li>Part of the site is designated as long term employment</li> <li>Part of the site is designated as a shopping facility</li> <li>Utilise the existing drainage ditches as areas for Green Infrastructure</li> <li>Utilise the service road at Charfleets for the purposes of green infrastructure to provide noise buffer and mimic opposite set back along Canvey Road.</li> <li>Utilise the sea wall defences as an opportunity to introduce height and views across Holehaven creek and the Thames.</li> <li>Introduce a bus route and additional infrastructure for transport links.</li> </ul>                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                       | μ.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Castle Point Design Code                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Identity Area Type Identity Area Characteristics      | <ul> <li>Estuary Edge</li> <li>Continuous frontage and joining of buildings where appropriate</li> <li>Larger footprint buildings should be -broken up where possible using massing and architectural detailing</li> <li>New development should focus on perimeter block type-built form with internal or under croft parking</li> <li>Building line and active frontage should be consistent and respond to public realm</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                       | Height should be surrounded by the existing context and LVIA.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Identity Area Coding Principles                       | BT2, BT4, BC4 BFM37 – BFM41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Urban Design Principle Setting                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Key Design Principles                                 | <ul> <li>Upgrade Roscommon way to a bus route which provides links through the developable area</li> <li>Utilise playing fields as public open space and built frontage to overlook this</li> <li>Upgrade Charfleets service road to green infrastructure</li> <li>Provide meaningful set back from Roscommon way unless highways intervention can be agreed to lower the speed of the road.</li> <li>Built form to respond to views to St Katherines Church / Heritage Centre</li> <li>Views to Hole haven creek and sea wall to be prioritised along southern boundaries</li> <li>Inclusion of public right of way to link with new bus routes</li> <li>Provide links to the Canvey Wick to the east of the site which is an existing feature</li> <li>Minimum offset of 15m from the eastern boundary</li> <li>Nearby 3 storey care home to the neighbouring site to the north along Canvey Road.</li> <li>2-3 storeys</li> <li>New infrastructure road</li> <li>Retention of existing commercial land with opportunities for extension</li> <li>Retention of newly formed employment land to south of the site</li> </ul> |

| July 2025 KeV I                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Capacity                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)                                       | 61.161ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                                   | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Mix of Development                                                     | 2-4 bedrooms                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Net Developable Area (residential 1) (HA)                              | 6.6ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Net Developable Area (residential 2) (HA)                              | 23.6ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Total Net Developable Area<br>Residential (HA)                         | 30.6ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CP Target Density                                                      | 100dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| CP Actual Density                                                      | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Recommended Density & Capacity (residential 1)                         | 125-150dph (Density Band 8) (825-990 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Recommended Density (residential 2)                                    | 50-70dph (Density Band 5) (1,180-1,652 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification (dwellings per hectare) | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Estuary Edge which has been calculated to have an average density of 53.6dph, meaning that it falls within Density Band 5 (50-70dph).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                        | The site represents a regular shaped plot in an Essex Parking Standards area of Low Connectivity. The Estuary Edge Identity Coding Principles BT3 and BC11 apply. The key urban design principles identified include Provide links to the Canvey Wick to the east of the site which is an existing feature and encouraging 2-3 storey heights. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that the only part of the site is available as developable area. |
|                                                                        | Residential Area 1: The key urban design principles identified include Provide links to the Canvey Wick to the east of the site which is an existing feature and encouraging 2-3 storey heights.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                        | Given the extension of the adjacent commercial park, it is therefore reasonable to suggest that part of the site may extend within the realms of a neighbourhood hub given the site size. Consequently, Tissue Study 1 could become a comparable with a density of 96dph.                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                        | There are instances of higher density nearby development of a similar identity characteristic as demonstrated in Tissue Study A1 (Application 23/0423/FUL) of 146dph (Density Band 8).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                        | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on C4 residential parcel 1. It has therefore been assessed to be Density Band 8 (125-150dph).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                        | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                        | Residential Area 2: The key urban design principles identified include a new infrastructure road to the west of the parcel and views to Hole Haven Creek and sea wall to be prioritised along southern boundaries and typologies predominantly 2 storey heights.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                        | Example case study A8 (Application 14/01274/FUL) demonstrates a comparable precedent in accommodating the density on site of 39dph (Density Band 3) utilising 2 storey-built form.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

|                                                                             | The second state of the se |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                             | There are instances of higher density development as demonstrated in Tissue Study A3.5 (Application 18/1016/FUL) of 110dph (Density Band 7). Which provide                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                             | opportunities for the introduction of a part 2/ part 3 storey interaction.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                             | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                             | accommodated on residential parcel 2. As such, Density Band 5 (50-70dph) has been selected.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                             | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                             | Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial) (ha)                                      | 8.73ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Net Developable Area (Employment) (ha)                                      | 6.0ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Other Recommendations                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Recommend core documents for submission (please check validation checklist) | <ul> <li>Conduct an LVIA</li> <li>Seek advice from an Ecologist regarding Biodiversity Net Gain contributions         Development brief</li> <li>Design and Access Statement</li> <li>Landscape Strategy</li> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> <li>Heritage Statement</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

# Site Viewpoints Plan B7A - Richmond Avenue Car Park







Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4

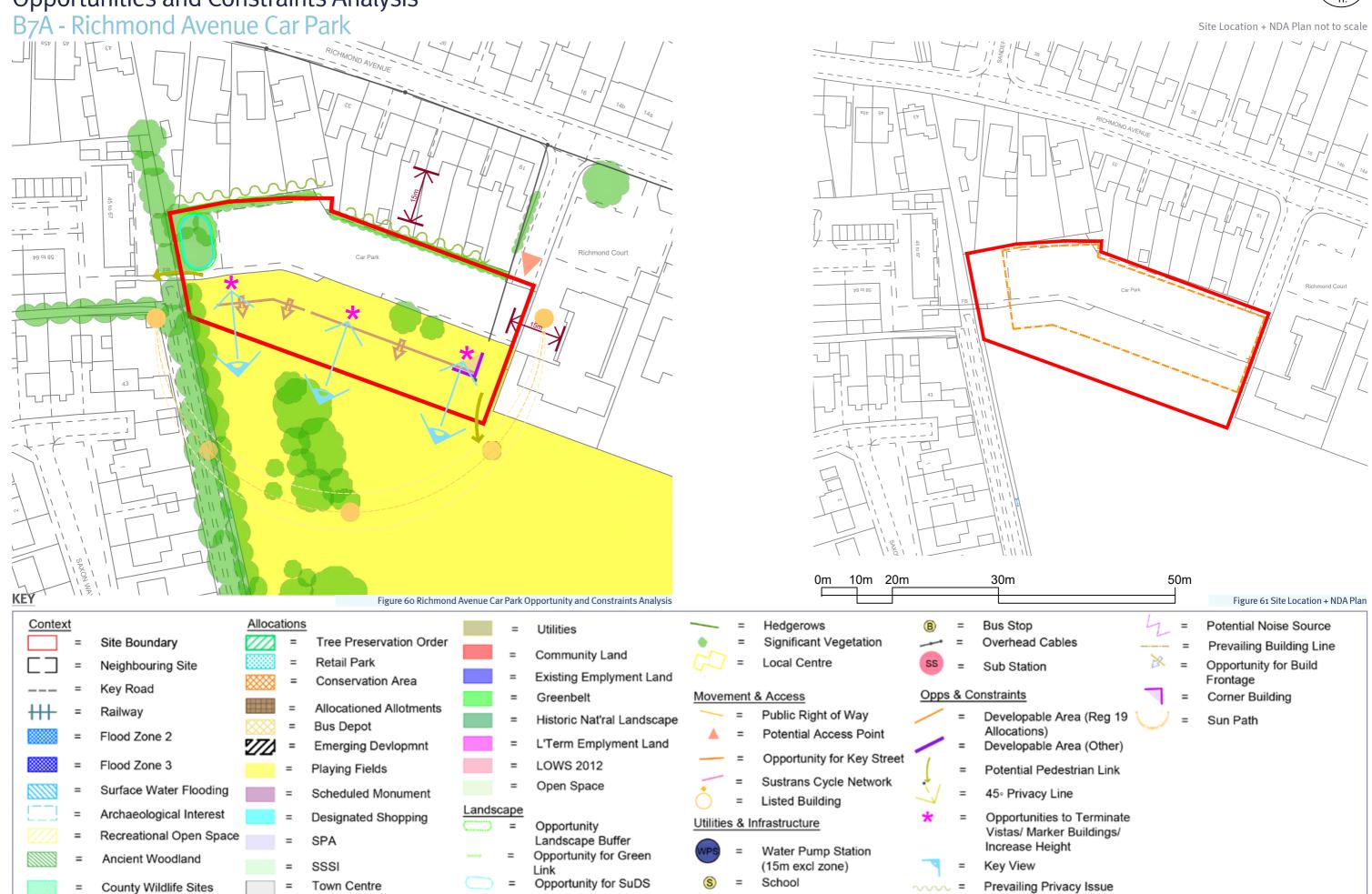




Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



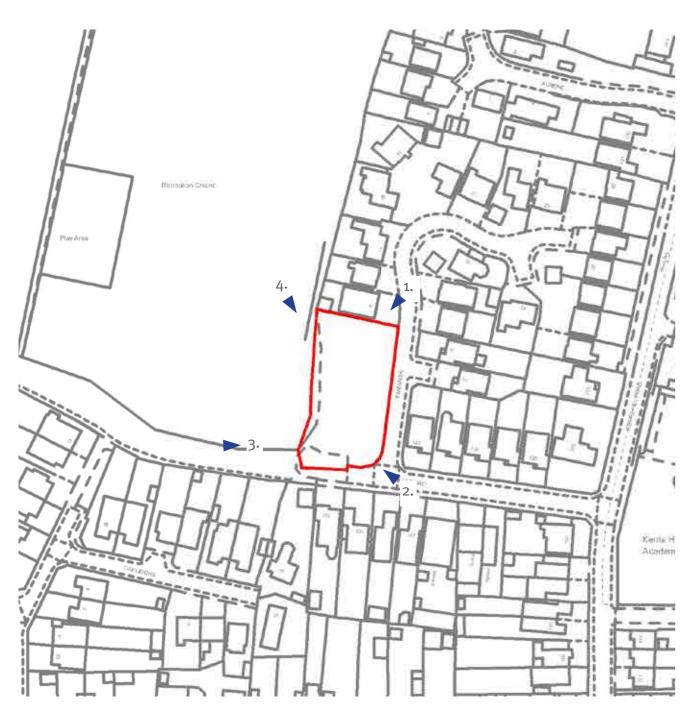
## Justification Tables B7A - Richmond Avenue Car Park

| B7A - Richmond A                     | venue Car Park                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Criteria                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Site:                                | Richmond Avenue Car Park, South Benfleet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Site Ref:                            | B7A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Preferred Site Options Area (Ha):    | 0.391ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (Ha):    | 0.391ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Site Background                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Planning Policy:                     | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as B7A – Richmond Avenue Car<br>Park                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Planning History:                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Site Characteristics                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Built Environment Context:           | <ul> <li>The boundary for the preferred sites options consists of Richmond Avenue Car Park and part of the open space/playing fields which sits south of the site</li> <li>The rear of private gardens of residential dwelling along Richmond Avenue bound the northern boundary of the site – these dwellings are detached and semi-detached</li> <li>To the west of the site is a dense landscape buffer which segregates the site from existing residential development which consists of an apartment block, terraced, and semi-detached housing</li> <li>Further west of the site is Richmond Hall, a skatepark and playing fields</li> <li>South of the site is open space, including South Benfleet Playing Fields and Richmond Park Playground</li> <li>Immediately east of the site is Goldenley Care Home and associated car parking</li> <li>Surrounding built form of up to 3 storeys</li> </ul> |
| Historic Environment Context:        | South Benfleet Conservation Area is just under 1km southeast of the site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Natural Environment Context:         | <ul> <li>Part Flood Zone 3a and part Flood Zone 2</li> <li>Blue infrastructure features west of the site including main river which runs along the western boundary of South Benfleet Playing Fields</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Landscape Character:                 | <ul> <li>Open character of the southern area of the site allows for views of the estuary</li> <li>Dense landscape buffers along the blue infrastructure features</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Constraints and Opportunities        | Benee tandecape bandre atong the state initiative reatures                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Key Constraints:  Key Opportunities: | <ul> <li>Part Flood Zone 3 and part Flood Zone 2</li> <li>Large part of the site is designated playing fields (South Benfleet Playing Fields)</li> <li>Close proximity to the nearby Richmond Court apartment building to the east.</li> <li>Development to front onto playing fields and estuary views</li> <li>Rear to rear private gardens</li> <li>Enhance existing pedestrian link between site and Merrivale</li> <li>Extend development into southern playing fields (Preferred Site Options boundary) if policy compliant</li> <li>Very sustainable location – close proximity to a school, commercial space, a doctor's</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                      | surgery, and bus stops north west of site                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Castle Point Design Code             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Identity Area Type                   | Estuary Edge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Identity Area Characteristics        | <ul> <li>The estuary edge is dotted with marinas and waterfront development which enhances maritime character</li> <li>Residential area features two-storey homes, with some taller buildings to offer views of the estuary and surrounding landscapes</li> <li>Open nature of the estuary allows for taller buildings up to four-storey</li> <li>Built form utilities both traditional and contemporary forms, with a strong use of expressed gables and some contextual vernacular elements</li> <li>The use of moderate setbacks provides a strong definition between private and public spaces without compromising on active frontage or definition of the street and open space</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Identity Area Key Coding Principles  | BT3, BT4, BC5, BC11, BC12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

| Urban Design Principle Setting                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key Design Principles                                                       | <ul> <li>Built form should focus on overlooking and framing the estuary and associated oper space.</li> <li>Buildings should generally be two storeys, with opportunities for taller buildings at corners and gateways or for apartment buildings.</li> <li>Rear parking courts as opposed to frontage parking.</li> <li>Bay windows, oriel windows, and balconies encouraged to overlook estuary views.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Site Capacity                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                            | 0.391ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (ha)                                            | 0.391ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                                        | No change but it is noted that part of the site is playing fields, and this should be taken into consideration when developing the site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Mix of Development                                                          | 2-3 bed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Net Developable Area (residential)<br>(ha)                                  | 0.239ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| CP Target Density                                                           | 70dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| CP Actual Density                                                           | 69.23dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Recommended Density & Capacity<br>Range                                     | 70-100dph (Density Band 6) (24-35 dwellings).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification (dwellings per hectare)      | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Estuary Edge which has been calculated to have an average density range of 50-70dp (Density Band 5).  The Site fronts onto South Benfleet Playing Fields and the estuary. It is identified as a Hig Connectivity area within the Essex Parking Standards. Estuary Edge Identity Codir Principles BT3 and BT4 apply, and therefore key urban design principles for the site included celebrating views onto the estuary and associated open space. It is noted that part of the site is playing fields, and this should be taken into consideration when developing the site Density calculations have proceeded on the assumption that development can occur part of the playing fields. It is noted that there is a larger form building in the form of the day care centre.  Existing case study Tissue study A9 (Application 13/00897/TBC) demonstrate comparable precedent in accommodating 71dph (Density Band 6) It is considered appropriate that due to the regular site shape and surrounding form of the day centre that terraced housing or small-scale apartments or duplexes could be accommodated on the site and a slight uplift in density is appropriate for the site. Tissue study A1 (Application 23/0423/FUL) accommodating 146dph (Density Band 8) provides an example of this form It is considered that density could be uplifted to approximately 70-100dph whice represents 24-35 dwellings.  However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Ga provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work. |
| (Commercial) (ha)                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Other Recommendations                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Recommend core documents for submission (please check validation checklist) | <ul> <li>Development brief</li> <li>Design and Access Statement</li> <li>Landscape Strategy</li> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> <li>Heritage Statement</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



# Site Viewpoints Plan B7B - Land Adjacent Villa Park, Tamarisk





Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4



### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



## Justification Tables B7B - Land Adjacent Villa Park, Tamarisk

| D/D Land/lajacent v                              | illa Park, Tarriarisk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Criteria                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Site                                             | Land Adjacent Villa Park, Tamarisk                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Site Reference                                   | B7B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha)                 | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha)                      | 0.145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Site Background                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Planning Policy                                  | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as B7B Land Adjacent Villa Park, Tamarisk. A development brief will be required prior to the determination of any planning application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Planning History                                 | <ul> <li>CPT/558/12/CLP – Single storey rear extension to<br/>immediately adjacent house, approved 2012</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Site Characteristics                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Built Environment Context                        | <ul> <li>Site located on a corner plot with two storey built form facing onto it from the south and east</li> <li>The eastern built form faces onto it with some small upper storey windows and timber fence, meaning that the active frontage along this stretch of the street is currently poor</li> <li>The built form in the local area is overwhelmingly two storey</li> <li>The nearby built form is suburban in character, with moderate setbacks behind small defensible walls</li> <li>There is a strong variety in materiality, with brick, render, weatherboarding, tile, and more all seen in the immediate local area</li> </ul>                                                                                                      |
| Historic Environment Context                     | • N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Natural Environment Context  Landscape Character | <ul> <li>The site is covered with a thick area of trees and vegetation</li> <li>There is also a nearby treeline and hedge line, running along the southern Boundary of Villa Park</li> <li>Site is bordered on its west side by Villa Park, which is</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Landscape Character                              | largely flat parkland with a playing ground on its far side                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Constraints & Opportunities                      | targety hat parkana with a playing ground on he har olde                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Key Constraints                                  | <ul> <li>The site is covered in trees and thick vegetation, which will have to be removed if any development is to take place</li> <li>Development should not hinder movement into Villa Park</li> <li>Established build line constrains plot orientation</li> <li>Established principle of moderate plot setbacks further constrains the location of the build line</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Key Opportunities                                | <ul> <li>Continue the existing building line</li> <li>Articulate and successfully turn the corner</li> <li>Provide better active frontage onto Tamarisk where 120 Villa Road provides only a weak side elevation and blank garden fence</li> <li>Create a more positive transition in and out of Villa Park</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Castle Point Design Code                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Identity Area Type                               | Natural Edge                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Identity Area Characteristics                    | Where there are opportunities for development in the Natural Edge, this should perform the role of transitioning between suburbia and rural development. Thus, low density development which face out towards and overlooks the landscape will allow a safer, more secure and integrated edge. Contextuality will be important, and dwellings should conform to rural typologies such as larger plots set back from front gardens behind planted screening or groups of dwellings forming farmstead courtyards. Particular attention should be paid to materiality which should draw from natural materials such as timber weatherboarding and green roofs or should seek to provide an informal, organic mix of materiality based on the context. |
| Identity Area Coding Principles                  | BT3, BC5, BE3, BE5, BE7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Urban Design Principle Setting                                    |                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key design principles                                             | Should respect the existing build line                                                                                                       |
|                                                                   | Established build line means that development cannot front                                                                                   |
|                                                                   | <ul><li>onto Villa Park</li><li>Should articulate the corner</li></ul>                                                                       |
|                                                                   | <ul> <li>Should articulate the corner</li> <li>Opportunities for taller and more dense built form along the</li> </ul>                       |
|                                                                   | corner                                                                                                                                       |
|                                                                   | Should continue the principle of moderate setbacks behind                                                                                    |
|                                                                   | defensible space to the public realm                                                                                                         |
|                                                                   | Should respect Villa Park                                                                                                                    |
| Site Capacity                                                     | I NIZA                                                                                                                                       |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha) Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA) | N/A<br>0.145                                                                                                                                 |
| Proposed Site Boundary Justification                              | N/A                                                                                                                                          |
| Mix of Development                                                | 2-3 storey apartments                                                                                                                        |
| Net Developable Area (residential)                                | 0.075                                                                                                                                        |
| (HA)                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
| CP Density Assumption                                             | 70dph                                                                                                                                        |
| CP Target Density                                                 | 71.43                                                                                                                                        |
| Recommended Density & Capacity                                    | 50-70dph (Density Band 5) (4-5 dwellings)                                                                                                    |
| Range Density and Net Developable Area                            | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's                                                                               |
| Justification                                                     | identity area (Natural Edge) which has an existing average density of                                                                        |
|                                                                   | 25.6dph; placing it within Density Band 2 (20-30dph). There is,                                                                              |
|                                                                   | however, an opportunity for a rise in this density on this site due to a                                                                     |
|                                                                   | number of factors.                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                   | The site is identified as a Good Connectivity area within the Essex Parking Standards and is located on a corner bordering on a key          |
|                                                                   | piece of public open space. This, from an Urban Design perspective,                                                                          |
|                                                                   | presents opportunities for higher densities due to the sustainable                                                                           |
|                                                                   | location, opportunity to articulate the corner, and opportunity to                                                                           |
|                                                                   | interact positively with the public open space.                                                                                              |
|                                                                   | This is a compared at the Tissue Charles AO (Amplication Of (OO4 2/FLH))                                                                     |
|                                                                   | This is supported by Tissue Study A2 (Application 21/0813/FUL) (Savannah Heights, Kenneth Rd, Benfleet SS7 3FP) which is in the              |
|                                                                   | Natural Edge Identity Area but sees a density of 111 dph (Density                                                                            |
|                                                                   | Band 7) with three storey development as a result of its context.                                                                            |
|                                                                   | Furthermore, an exemplary scheme that is comparable to the size                                                                              |
|                                                                   | and potential development type of the site is demonstrated through                                                                           |
|                                                                   | Tissue Study A11. This has demonstrated a density of 55dph.                                                                                  |
|                                                                   | In light of this Donait, Dand E (EO 70 dub) is a second fourthis site.                                                                       |
|                                                                   | In light of this, Density Band 5 (50-70dph) is proposed for this site. This will allow for a building form and height which is respectful of |
|                                                                   | the local area but, at the same time, takes advantage of the corner                                                                          |
|                                                                   | plot and the adjacency to Villa Park.                                                                                                        |
| Net Developable Area (Commercial)                                 | N/A                                                                                                                                          |
| (ha)                                                              |                                                                                                                                              |
| Total net developable area                                        | N/A                                                                                                                                          |
| Net Other Area (Green                                             | 0.032                                                                                                                                        |
| Infrastructure) Other Recommendations                             |                                                                                                                                              |
| Recommend core documents for                                      | Development brief                                                                                                                            |
| submission (please check validation                               | Design and Access Statement                                                                                                                  |
| checklist)                                                        | Landscape Strategy                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                   | Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy                                                                                       |
|                                                                   |                                                                                                                                              |



# Site Viewpoints Plan C10F-Ozonia Gardens









Viewpoint 1

Viewpoint 2





Viewpoint 3

Viewpoint 4





Viewpoint 5

Viewpoint 6

## n.

#### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



### **Justification Tables**

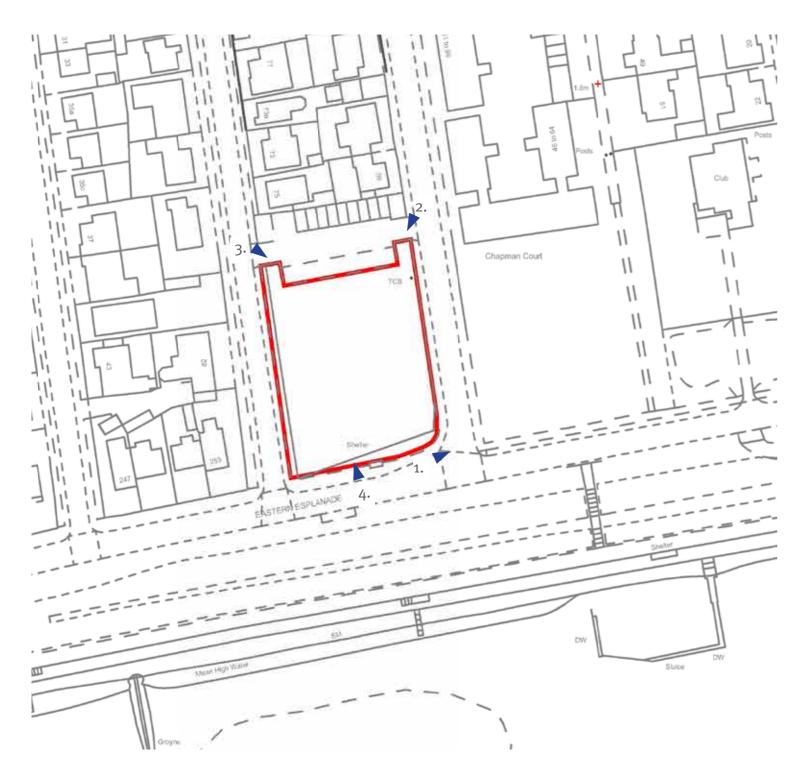
#### C10F - Ozonia Gardens

| <u> C10F-Uzonia Garden</u>                                  | 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site Criteria                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Site:                                                       | Ozonia Gardens, Eastern Esplanade, Canvey Island                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Site Reference:                                             | C10F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Preferred Options Site Area (Ha):                           | 0.189 (ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Proposed Site Boundary (Ha):                                | 0.189 (ha)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Site Background                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Planning Policy:                                            | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as C10F Ozonia Gardens. A development brief will be required for the site prior to determination of any planning application.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Planning History:                                           | No relevant planning history                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Site Characteristics                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Built Environment Context:                                  | <ul> <li>Site is located at the south of Ozonia Gardens formally known as Chapman Court, fronting the Canvey Island seafront.</li> <li>Eastern Esplanade is characterised by a coastal promenade, open green space, and pedestrian priority areas.</li> <li>Site is currently undeveloped.</li> <li>Located south of Ozonia Gardens formally known as Chapman Court, a large 2-3-storey residential block with a shared courtyard and immediately adjacent to housing development featuring Lowrise and Semi-detached houses.</li> <li>Upcoming 3.5 storey residential to the east of the site</li> <li>Surrounded by a mix of low-rise detached dwellings to the west and north, and medium-density flats and houses to the east.</li> <li>Adjacent to local streets, with proximity to amenities such as</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Historia Environment Contact                                | Kismet Park, seafront play areas, and local shops.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Historic Environment Context:  Natural Environment Context: | <ul> <li>There are no listed buildings within the immediate site vicinity.</li> <li>Flood Zone 3a (whole site)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Landscape Character:                                        | <ul> <li>Flat topography</li> <li>Views of the seafront</li> <li>Existing Bus stop next to the Southern site boundary</li> <li>The site is entirely open, with some hedge planting to the North and west of the site and a young tree in the middle of the site.</li> <li>Located within a broader green corridor along the seafront,</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                             | connecting to parks and public open space.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Constraints & Opportunities                                 | connecting to parks and public open space.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                             | Former description and the street of the strict of the str |
| Key Constraints:                                            | <ul> <li>Exposed seafront location may pose flood risk or require specific resilience measures (e.g. raised floor levels).</li> <li>Close proximity to existing residential blocks (Chapman Court and others) requires careful handling of privacy, daylight and outlook.</li> <li>Potential overlooking into back gardens</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Key Opportunities:                                          | <ul> <li>Eastern Esplanade is characterised by a coastal promenade, open green space, and pedestrian priority areas.</li> <li>The site has direct sea views, with uninterrupted frontage to the esplanade and coastal path.</li> <li>Integrate with neighbouring site, C10G Land between Station Road and Seaview Road</li> <li>Well connected by local streets, with proximity to amenities such as Kismet Park, seafront play areas, and local shops.</li> <li>Positive active travel options within immediate surrounding area, including Seaview Station bus stops (Coaster 12, Coaster 12A, Coaster 12X, Coaster 14, Coaster 14C, 92, N12, N14).</li> <li>Potential to reinforce the built frontage of Eastern Esplanade, strengthening the seafront edge.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

|                                 | Potential to develop 2-3 storey due to existing and upcoming                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                 | residential development.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Castle Point Design Code        | Help reintroduce fractured building line from the east to west.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Identity Area Type              | Canvey Seafront                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Identity Area Characteristics   | <ul> <li>Seafront building line typically ranges from one to three storeys, with opportunities to modulate up to four storeys in key locations.</li> <li>New development should reflect contemporary character, incorporating generous windows and balconies to maximise estuary views.</li> <li>Flat and split monopitch roofs are common, offering variety and aligning with the architectural rhythm of existing apartment and arcade buildings.</li> <li>Promenade edge defined by a sea wall, with potential for soft or hard buffers such as planting or integrated seating along public-facing frontages.</li> <li>Material palette includes rendered façades in light tones, referencing the modernist Labworth Café and nearby Monico restaurant, alongside potential for brick and coastal-resilient</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Identity Area Coding Principles | finishes.  BT1 - Pavilion BT2 - Apartments BT3 - Detached bungalows BT4 - Semi-detached bungalows BC6 - Layering and depth BC12 - Roof Pitch BE1 - Balconies BE3 - Bay Windows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Urban Design Principle Setting  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Key Design Principles           | <ul> <li>Seafront buildings at 1–3 storeys with potential to rise to 3 storeys in appropriate locations. Building height can drop down at the back of the site to be sensitive of the Ozonia Gardens development.</li> <li>Car park at the back of the site with flats over garages or undercroft parking to optimise the views of the seafront.</li> <li>Contemporary architecture with generous glazing and balconies to maximise estuary views.</li> <li>Flat and split monopitch roofs to reflect local roofscape variety and seaside character.</li> <li>Defined promenade edge with opportunities for soft landscaping or integrated seating as a buffer.</li> <li>Light-toned render and coastal-resilient materials referencing local modernist architecture.</li> <li>Development should maintain and enhance the rhythmic grain of existing apartments and arcades.</li> <li>Acceptable boundary treatments include boundary hedge and close boarded timber fence.</li> <li>Potential to link a pedestrian access to the seawall steps that are opposite to the site.</li> </ul> |

| Site Capacity                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                       | 0.189 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (HA)                                       | 0.189 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proposed Site Boundary                                                 | Offset from the Southern boundary to match current building line,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Justification                                                          | retention of existing hedgerows and tree on site.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mix of Development                                                     | 2-3 bed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ·                                                                      | Residential                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Developable Area (residential)                                     | 0.12 ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (ha)                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CP Target Density                                                      | 65dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CP Actual Density                                                      | 64.71dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended Density Range                                              | 70-100dph (Band 6) (8-12 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Density and Net Developable Area Justification (dwellings per hectare) | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Canvey Seafront which has been calculated to have an average density range of 62.6dph. The site can also be compared to Tissue Area 24 which encourages 62.6dph, this equates to Band 5 (50-70dph).                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                        | The site fronts onto Eastern Esplanade and Canvey Seafront and is identified as Moderate Connectivity area within the Essex Parking Standards. The Opportunities and Constraints diagram has identified Majority of Site as developable area. The neighbouring development of Ozonia Gardens (Formally Chapman Court) located to the North of the site depicts higher density, approximated at 105dph, this equates to Band 7 (100 - 125dph). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                        | It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can<br>be accommodated on C10F and a densities range of 70-100dph (Band<br>6) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 8-12<br>dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                        | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Developable Area                                                   | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Commercial) (ha)                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Recommendations                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommend core documents for                                           | Development brief                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| submission (please check                                               | Design and Access Statement                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| validation checklist)                                                  | Landscape Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                        | Biodiversity Net Gain & Ecology Assessment or Strategy                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Site Viewpoints Plan C10G -Land between Station Road and Seaview Road









Viewpoint 2

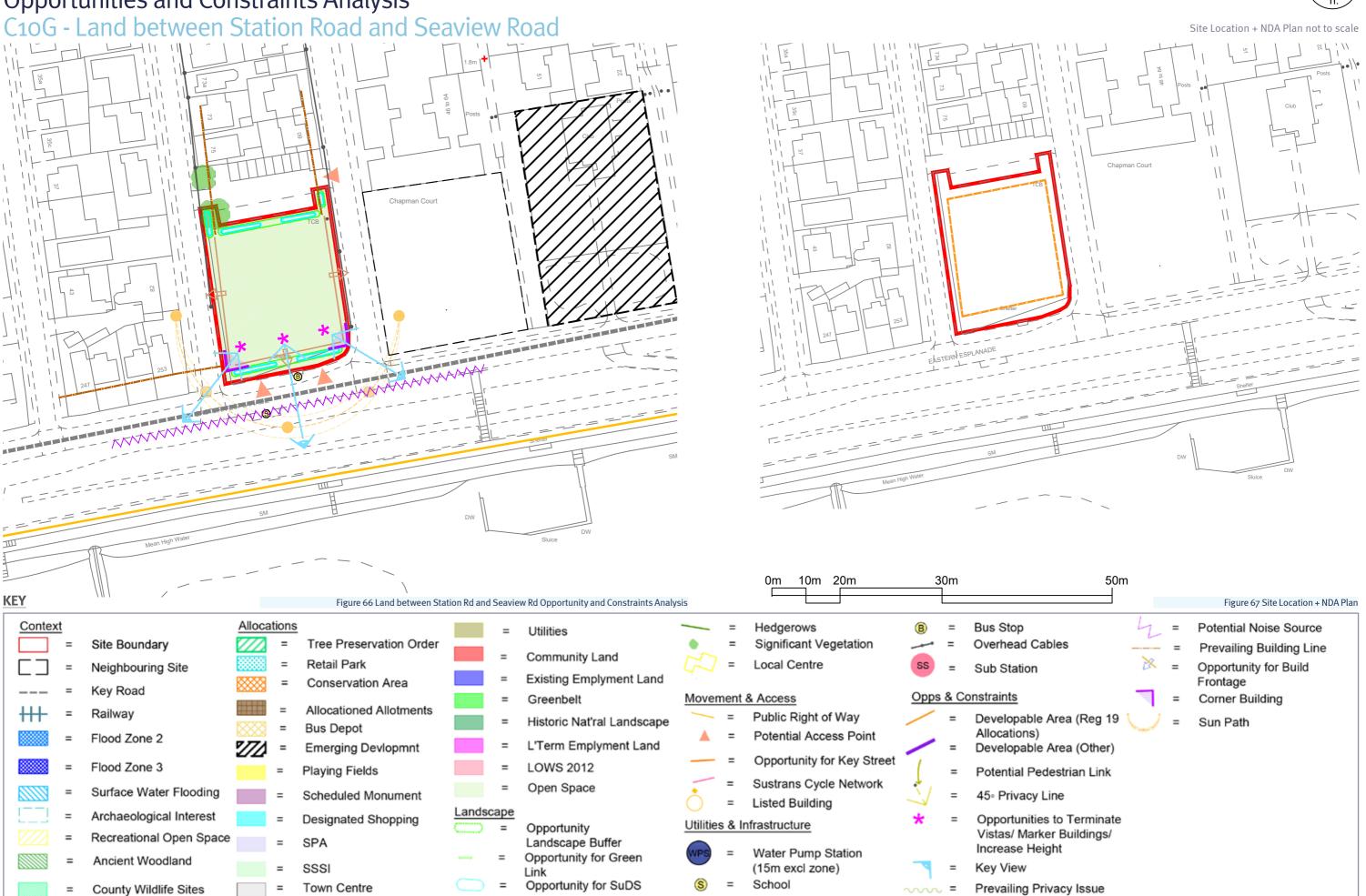


Viewpoint 3



Viewpoint 4

#### Opportunities and Constraints Analysis



## Justification Tables C10G -Land between Station Road and Seaview Road

| Site Criteria                          | een Station Road and Seaview Road                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Site:                                  | Land between Station Road and Seaview Road, Seaview Rd, Canvey Island, SS8 7NF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Site Ref:                              | C10G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Preferred Site Options Area (Ha):      | 0.173ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (Ha):      | 0.173ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Site Background                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Planning Policy:                       | Site identified in the draft Castle Point Plan (Regulation 19) as C10G – Land between Station Road and Seaview Road.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Planning History:                      | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Site Characteristics                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Built Environment Context:             | <ul> <li>South of site is a landscape bund/floodgate which runs along Canvey seafront – blocks views of sea but there may be views from upper storeys of buildings</li> <li>Immediately north of site is a parking courtyard with some garages</li> <li>Apartment block (Ozonia Gardens) northwest of site which is 2-3 storeys</li> <li>Green open space immediately east of site but this site is identified as C10F Ozonia Gardens in the Issues and Options Consultation</li> <li>West of the site is residential development</li> <li>Surrounding residential development mainly consists of detached and semidetached dwellings and bungalows west and north of site</li> </ul> |
| Historic Environment Context:          | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Natural Environment Context:           | <ul><li>Flood Zone 3a (whole site)</li><li>Currently green open space</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Landscape Character:                   | Flat topography                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Constraints and Opportunities          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Key Constraints:                       | Flood Zone 3a (whole site)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                        | Noise source from Eastern Esplanade                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Key Opportunities:                     | <ul> <li>Opportunity to extend existing parking courtyard to the rear of the site</li> <li>Integrate with neighbouring site, C10F Ozonia Gardens</li> <li>Front onto Eastern Esplanade, seafront and landscape bund</li> <li>Define corners of Station Road and Eastern Esplanade, and Seaview Road and Eastern Esplanade</li> <li>Provide 3 storey buildings to allow for views onto sea</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Castle Point Design Code               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Identity Area Type                     | Canvey Seafront                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Identity Area Characteristics          | <ul> <li>2-4 storey buildings overlooking seafront</li> <li>Apartment and arcade buildings with a mix of contemporary architecture with flat and split mono-pitch roofs</li> <li>Combination of pavilion buildings, apartments, and connected terraced housing to achieve a cohesive but visually diverse frontage</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Identity Area Key Coding<br>Principles | BT1 – Pavilion BT2 – Apartments BT3 – Detached BT4 – Semi detached BC6 – Layering and depth BE1 – Balconies BE3 – Bay windows                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Urban Design Principle Setting                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Key Design Principles                                                        | <ul> <li>Where residential uses at ground level are required, these should be clearly set back, screened or elevated to maintain a visually active and engaging streetscape</li> <li>Front onto seafront with generous windows</li> <li>2-3 storey to provide views onto seafront</li> <li>Essex Parking Guidance – Moderate connectivity</li> <li>The material palette should reflect the seafront character through the use of light-toned renders, timber cladding, and metal accents, and should be applied in a contemporary manner and must demonstrate durability in a coastal environment</li> <li>Colour schemes should draw from sandy and neutral tones to create a cohesive visual identity</li> </ul> |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Site Capacity                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred Options Site Area (ha)                                             | 0.173ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proposed Site Boundary Area (ha)                                             | 0.173ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proposed Site Boundary<br>Justification                                      | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mix of Development                                                           | 2-3 bed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Developable Area (residential)<br>(ha)                                   | 0.115ha                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CP Target Density                                                            | 65dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CP Actual Density                                                            | 63.16dph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended Density & Capacity Range                                         | 70-100dph (Density Band 6) (8-12 dwellings)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Density and Net Developable<br>Area Justification (dwellings per<br>hectare) | An existing comparable density has been informed by the site's identity area classification as Canvey Seafront which has been calculated to have an average density range of 62.6dph. The site can also be compared to Tissue Area 24 which encourages 62.6dph, this equates to Density Band 5 (50-70dph).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                              | The Site fronts onto Eastern Esplanade and Canvey seafront, and it is identified as a Moderate Connectivity area within the Essex Parking Standards. Canvey Seafront Identity Coding Principles BT2 and BE1 apply, and therefore key urban design principles for the site include providing views onto Eastern Esplanade and the seafront. The opportunities and constraints analysis has identified that the majority of the site is available as developable area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                              | There are instances of higher density development at Ozonia Gardens (formally Chapman Court), Seaview Road, which is approximated at 105dph. It is therefore justifiable that higher density apartment typologies can be accommodated on C10G and a densities range of 70-100dph (Density Band 6) has been selected as an appropriate density, which represents 8-12 dwellings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                                                              | However, this represents a high-level density assessment and future development of the site should take into consideration the parking arrangement, Biodiversity Net Gain provision, access, green infrastructure in addition to the development of a detailed proposal informed by site specific survey and investigation work.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Developable Area<br>(Commercial) (ha)                                    | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Recommendations                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommend core documents for submission (please check validation checklist)  | <ul> <li>Development brief</li> <li>Design and Access Statement</li> <li>Landscape Strategy</li> <li>Biodiversity Net Gain &amp; Ecology Assessment or Strategy</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Castle Point Borough Council Density & Capacity Study July 2025 Rev F

## 4. Summary Study conclusions

The below table provides a summary of the study findings. The density assumptions for each site in relation to the relevant Identity Area characteristics, density banding and tissue study findings are set out in further detail for each site a in Part 3. The appropriate density uplift and density banding is applied to the NDA calculated for each site based on the justification analysis and opportunities and constraints identified.

The capacity assessments represent a high-level assessment of development capacities and aims to provide a context specific approach to delivering an uplift in density to support Castle Point Borough Council's aspirations to intensify development within existing settlement boundaries.

| Site Code     | Site Name                        | Proposed Allocation  | Required Density<br>Set out in Brief | Identity Area        | Tissue Study ID<br>Density Range | Tissue Study ID<br>Density Band | Connectivity<br>Level | Precedents Used                                                                                                                                                                     | Site Reference          | Uplift Density<br>Band | Uplift Density Band<br>Range | Dwelling Capacity Range            |
|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | C1.Resi.1               | Band 6                 | 70-100 dph                   | 10-14 dwellings                    |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | C1.Resi.2               | Band 7                 | 100-125 dph                  | 9-11 dwellings                     |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | C1.Resi.3               | Band 7                 | 100-125 dph                  | 6-8 dwellings                      |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | C1.Resi.4               | Band 7                 | 100-125 dph                  | 55-69 dwellings                    |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A4 W                                                                                                                                                                                | C1.Resi.5               | Band 7                 | 100-125 dph                  | 44-54 dwellings                    |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A1 - Warren & Tanglewood, 1 Hall Cres, Hadleigh, Benfleet SS7 2QW A3.6 -                                                                                                            | C1.Resi.6               | Band 7                 | 100-125 dph                  | 24-35 dwellings                    |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | Beach Heights, 127 High Street, SS8 7RF<br>A3.7 - 39-43 High Street, SS8 7RD                                                                                                        | C1.Resi.7               | Band 7                 | 100-125 dph                  | 13-17 dwellings                    |
| C1            | C1 Canvey Town Centre            | 536 new homes        | 125dph                               |                      |                                  |                                 | High                  | A3.9 - Land at Haron Close and Long Road                                                                                                                                            | C1.Resi.8               | Band 6                 | 70-100 dph                   | 20-29 dwellings                    |
|               |                                  | 330 new nomes        | 123upii                              |                      |                                  |                                 | riigii                | A4 - Sutherland Road, London, E176BH                                                                                                                                                | C1.Resi 9<br>C1.Resi 10 | Band 6<br>Band 6       | 70-100 dph<br>70-100 dph     | 17-24 dwellings<br>16-23 dwellings |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A9 - Bracelet Close, Corringham, Essex (essex Design Guide)                                                                                                                         | C1.Resi.11              | Band 7                 | 100-125 dph                  | 10-12 dwellings                    |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A14 The View Southend-on-Sea                                                                                                                                                        | C1.Resi.12              | Band 7                 | 100-125 dph                  | 12-15 dwellings                    |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | C1.Resi.13              | Band 6                 | 70-100 dph                   | 8-11 dwellings                     |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | C1.Resi.14              | Band 6                 | 70-100 dph                   | 13-19 dwellings                    |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | C1.Resi.15              | Band 6                 | 70-100 dph                   | 147-210 dwellings                  |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | C1.Resi.16              | Band 6                 | 70-100 dph                   | 7-10 dwellings                     |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | C1.Resi.17              | Band 5                 | 50-70 dph                    | 78-109 dwellings                   |
|               | R1                               |                      |                                      |                      |                                  | Band 6                          | Good                  | A3.3 - 327-331 London Road, Hadleigh<br>A3.10 Land rear of 316-320, High Road, South Benfleet                                                                                       | B1.Resi.1               | Band 8                 | 125-150dph                   | 27-32 dwellings                    |
| B1            |                                  | Mix of town centre   | 150dph                               |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A3.5 - 396 London Road, Benfleet, SS7 1AX                                                                                                                                           | B1.Resi.2               | Band 7                 | 100-125dph                   | 10-13 dwellings                    |
|               | Centre                           | and retail provision | sion                                 | Neighbourhood<br>Hub | 70-100 dph                       |                                 |                       | A3.11 - 246-250 High Road, South Benfleet                                                                                                                                           | B1.Resi.3               | Band 8                 | 125-150dph                   | 9-11 dwellings                     |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A7 - The Echoes, Grays Essex (essex design guide)                                                                                                                                   | B1.Resi.4               | Band 8                 | 125-150 dph                  | 26-32 dwellings                    |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A12 - Gunmaker's Wharf, Greater London                                                                                                                                              | B1.Resi.5               | Band 10                | 200-250dph                   | 70-88 dwellings                    |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | TA3 - Primary Corridor 1 / Saxon Court                                                                                                                                              |                         | Band 7                 | 100-150 dph                  | 72-108 dwellings                   |
|               |                                  | Mix of town centre   |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     |                         | Band 8                 | 150-200 dph                  | 60-80 dwellings                    |
| B2            | Tarpots Town Centre              | and retail provision | 150dph                               |                      |                                  |                                 | High                  | A14 The View, Southend-on-Sea                                                                                                                                                       | B2.Resi.3               | Band 8                 | 150-200 dph                  | 90-120 dwellings                   |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | ,                                                                                                                                                                                   | B2.Resi.4               | Band 7                 | 100-150 dph                  | 83-125 dwellings                   |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | B2.Resi.5               | Band 7                 | 100-150 dph                  | 5-8 dwellings                      |
| В3            | Former Furniture<br>Kingdom site | 48 new homes         | 150dph                               |                      |                                  |                                 | High                  | A3.3 - 327-331 London Road, Hadleigh A3.9 - Land at Haron Close and Long Road A10 - Bruyns Court, South Ockendon, Essex (essex design guide) A12 - Gunmaker's Wharf, Greater London | В3                      | Band 8                 | 125-150dph                   | 41-49 dwellings                    |
| В6            | 159-169 Church<br>Road, Benfleet | 22 new homes         | 55dph                                |                      |                                  |                                 | Good                  | A5 - Sutherland Road 3 bed housing only<br>A6 - Aboour, Walthamstow Village                                                                                                         | В6                      | Band 6                 | 70 - 100dph                  | 28 - 40 dwellings                  |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  | [                               |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Had1.Resi.1             | Band 10-11             | 200-250dph                   | 126-157 dwellings                  |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A3.3 - 327-331 London Road, Hadleigh (residential & commercial to                                                                                                                   | Had1.Resi.2             | Band 10-11             | 200-250dph                   | 112 - 140 dwellings                |
|               | Hadleigh Town                    |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | ground floor)                                                                                                                                                                       | Had1.Resi.3             | Band 7                 | 100-125dph                   | 32 - 40 dwellings                  |
| Had1          | ad1 Hadleigh Town Centre         | 365 new homes        | 150dph                               |                      |                                  |                                 | High                  | A10 - Bruyns Court , South Ockendon, Essex (essex design guide)                                                                                                                     | Had1.Resi.4             | Band 8                 | 125-150dph                   | 40-48 dwellings                    |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A3.13 - Highgrove, 242 High Road, Benfleet, SS7 5LA                                                                                                                                 | Had1.Resi.5             | Band 10-11             | 200-250dph                   | 122 - 152 dwellings                |
|               |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5                                                                                                                                            | Had1.Resi.6             | Band 10-11             | 200-250dph                   | 75 - 94 dwellings                  |
| O Place Servi |                                  |                      |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                     | Had1.Resi.7             | Band 7                 | 100-125dph                   | 7-9 dwellings                      |

| Site Code | Site Name                                                             | Proposed Allocation                    | Required Density<br>Set out in Brief | Identity Area    | Tissue Study ID<br>Density Range | Tissue Study ID<br>Density Band | Connectivity<br>Level | Precedents Used                                                                                                                                         | Site Reference | Uplift Density<br>Band | Uplift Density Band<br>Range | Dwelling Capacity Range |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| C10A      | Admiral Jellico                                                       | 7 new homes                            | 63.6dph                              |                  |                                  |                                 | Good                  | A3.8 - Garage Site Church Close, Canvey Island SS8 9HX<br>A11 - Chowdhury Walk, Hackney, London                                                         | C10A           | Band 5                 | 50 -70dph                    | 5 - 7 dwellings         |
| C10B      | Land Rear of North<br>Avenue                                          | 26 new homes                           | 65dph                                |                  |                                  |                                 | High                  | A3.4 - Hamilton Court, 120 Long Road, Canvey A6 - Aboour, Walthamstow Village                                                                           | C10B           | Band 5                 | 50 -70dph                    | 14-20 dwellings         |
| C10D      | Former Council<br>Offices, Long Road<br>Outpatients Centre<br>Long Rd | 32 new homes                           | 100dph                               |                  |                                  |                                 | High                  | A1 - Warren & Tanglewood, 1 Hall Cres, Hadleigh, Benfleet SS7 2QW                                                                                       | C10D           | Band 8                 | 125 - 150dph                 | 22- 27 dwellings        |
| B5        | Canvey Supply,<br>London Road,<br>Benfleet                            | 80 new homes                           | 125dph                               |                  |                                  |                                 | High                  | A2 - Savannah Heights, Kenneth Rd, Benfleet SS7 3FP<br>A13 - Laindon Shopping Centre, Basildon (mixed use)                                              | B5             | Band 7                 | 100 - 125                    | 44 - 55 dwellings       |
| B7C       | 312-320 London<br>Road (Queen Bee's)                                  | 22 new homes and<br>274 sqm commercial | 100dph                               | Primary Corridor | 50-70 dph                        | 50-70 dph Band 5                |                       | A2 - Savannah Heights, Kenneth Rd, Benfleet SS7 3FP<br>A11 - Chowdhury Walk, Hackney, London                                                            | В7С            | Band 6                 | 70-100dph                    | 15-21 dwellings         |
| В8        | Manor Trading<br>Estate                                               | 200 new homes                          | 13.34dph                             |                  |                                  |                                 | Good                  | A2 - Savannah Heights, Kenneth Rd, Benfleet SS7 3FP<br>A3.5 - 396 London Road, Benfleet, SS7 1AX<br>A13 - Laindon Shopping Centre, Basildon (mixed use) | В8             | Band 3-7               | 30-125dph                    | 200 dwellings           |
| Thun3A    | Thundersley Clinic                                                    | 13 new homes                           | 68.42dph                             |                  |                                  |                                 | High                  | A1 - Warren & Tanglewood, 1 Hall Cres, Hadleigh SS7 2QW                                                                                                 | Thun3A         | Band 7                 | 100 - 125dph                 | 13 - 17 dwellings       |
| Thun3B    | Thames Loose Leaf                                                     | 22 new homes                           | 122.22dph                            |                  |                                  |                                 | High                  | A2 - Savannah Heights, Kenneth Rd, Benfleet SS7 3FP<br>A1 - Warren & Tanglewood, 1 Hall Cres, Hadleigh SS7 2QW                                          | Thun3B         | Band 8                 | 125-150dph                   | 18 - 22 dwellings       |
| Had3      | Hadleigh Clinic                                                       | 11 new homes                           | 122.2dph                             |                  |                                  |                                 | Good                  | A1 - Warren & Tanglewood, 1 Hall Cres, Hadleigh SS7 2QW<br>A9 - Bracelet Close, Corringham, Essex                                                       | Had3           | Band 8                 | 125-150                      | 8 -10 dwellings         |

| Site Code | Site Name                                          | Proposed Allocation                                                                                      | Required Density<br>Set out in Brief | Identity Area        | Tissue Study ID<br>Density Range | Tissue Study ID<br>Density Band | Connectivity<br>Level | Precedents Used                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Site Reference | Uplift Density<br>Band | Uplift Density Band<br>Range | Dwelling Capacity Range |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| C9        | Land at the Point,<br>Canvey Island                | 172 homes                                                                                                | 65dph                                |                      |                                  |                                 | Low                   | A3.2 - Ozonia Gardens (formally Chapman Court), Seaview Road, Canvey Island                                                                                                                                          | C9             | Band 5                 | 50-70dph                     | 89-124 dwellings        |
| C10C      | Essex Coach Works                                  | 8 new homes                                                                                              | 66.67dph                             |                      |                                  |                                 | Good                  | A3.4 - Hamilton Court, 120 Long Road, Canvey<br>A3.12 - Abbie House, 191-193 High Road, Benfleet, SS7 5HY                                                                                                            | C10C           | Band 6                 | 70 - 100dph                  | 5 - 7 dwellings         |
|           | Corner of Little<br>Gypps Road and<br>Willow Close | 7 new homes [7]                                                                                          | 63.64dph                             |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A3.2 - Ozonia Gardens (formally Chapman Court), Seaview Road, Canvey Island A3.8 - Garage Site Church Close, Canvey Island SS8 9HX                                                                                   | C10E           | Band 5                 | 50-70dph                     | 3-4 dwellings           |
| Had4      | Land south of Scrub<br>Lane                        | 80 new homes<br>(including around 6<br>supporting living<br>dwellings for people<br>with complex needs). | 70dph                                | Suburban<br>Corridor | 30-40 dph                        | Band 3                          | Good                  | A3 - 90 High Road<br>A8 - St Chads, Tilbury Essex (essex design guide)                                                                                                                                               | Had4           | Band 6                 | 70-100dph                    | 68 - 97 dwellings       |
| Thun2     | Kiln Road Campus                                   | 617 new homes                                                                                            | 142.17dph                            |                      |                                  |                                 | Good                  | A2 - Savannah Heights, Kenneth Rd, Benfleet SS7 3FP                                                                                                                                                                  | Thun2.Resi.1   | Band 8                 | 125-150 dph                  | 350-420 dwellings       |
| _         |                                                    |                                                                                                          | .,                                   |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A7 - The Echoes, Grays Essex (essex design guide)                                                                                                                                                                    | Thun2.Resi.2   | Band 8                 | 125-150dph                   | 238-285 dwellings       |
|           |                                                    | 1000 new homes,<br>employment,                                                                           |                                      |                      |                                  |                                 |                       | A2 - Savannah Heights, Kenneth Rd, Benfleet SS7 3FP                                                                                                                                                                  | C4.Resi.1      | Band 8                 | 125-150dph                   | 825-990 dwellings       |
| C4        | West Canvey                                        | associated<br>community facilities<br>and open space<br>provision                                        | 100dph                               | Estuary Edge         | 50-70 dph                        | Band 5                          | Low                   | A3.2 - Ozonia Gardens (formally Chapman Court), Seaview Road, Canvey Island A8 - St Chads, Tilbury Essex (essex design guide)                                                                                        | C4.Resi.2      | Band 5                 | 50-70dph                     | 1180-1652 dwellings     |
| В7А       | Richmond Avenue<br>Car Park                        | 27 new homes                                                                                             | 70dph                                |                      |                                  |                                 | Moderate              | A1 - Warren & Tanglewood, 1 Hall Cres, Hadleigh, Benfleet SS7 2QW A7- The Echoes, Grays Essex (essex design guide) A9 - Bracelet Close, Corringham, Essex (essex Design Guide) A11 - Chowdhury Walk, Hackney, London | в7А            | Band 6                 | 70-100dph                    | 24-35 dwellings         |
| В7В       | Land Adjacent Villa<br>Park, Tamarisk              | 10 new homes                                                                                             | 70dph                                | Natural Edge         | 20-30 dph                        | Band 2                          | Moderate              | A2 - Savannah Heights, Kenneth Rd, Benfleet SS7 3FP<br>A11 - Chowdhury Walk, Hackney, London                                                                                                                         | B7B            | Band 5                 | 50-70dph                     | 4-5 dwellings           |
| C10F      | Ozonia Gardens                                     | 12 new homes                                                                                             | 65dph                                | Canvey Seafront      | 50-70dph                         | Band 1                          | Good                  | A3.2 - Ozonia Gardens (formally Chapman Court), Canvey Island                                                                                                                                                        | C10F           | Band 6                 | 70 - 100dph                  | 8 - 12 dwellings        |
|           | Land between<br>Station Road and<br>Seaview Road   | 11 new homes                                                                                             | 65dph                                | Sanvey Seanont       | оо лоцыі                         | Danu I                          | Good                  | A3.2 - Ozonia Gardens (formally Chapman Court), Canvey Island                                                                                                                                                        | C10G           | Band 6                 | 70 - 100dph                  | 8 - 12 dwellings        |



### Appendix A

### Tissue Studies & Density Overview

The below tissue studies have been prepared for a series of sites within Castle Point Borough Council boundary to inform the Indicative Capacity Assessments prepared as part of this study. A set of sites were selected for each Identity Area, as established by the Castle Point Design Code (2025). A tissue study was then undertaken to calculate the average density band for each Identity Area. The average densities calculated for each Identity Area has helped inform the appropriate density band put forward for each of the capacity studies, with wider considerations as set out in the Justification Tables influencing the final proposed density range. The Density Bands are set out opposite.

#### **Identity Area Tissue Studies**

| Density Band | dph       |
|--------------|-----------|
|              |           |
| Band 11      | 250 - 280 |
| Band 10      | 200-250   |
| Band 9       | 150-200   |
| Band 8       | 125-150   |
| Band 7       | 100-125   |
| Band 6       | 70-100    |
| Band 5       | 50-70     |
| Band 4       | 40-50     |
| Band 3       | 30-40     |
| Band 2       | 20-30     |
| Band 1       | 0-20      |

Figure 68 Density Bands used to asses Tissue Studies and apply density uplfits to site allocations

| TA              | Site Name                    | Site Area (Ha) | Number of dwellings | Current density | Density Band | Included/Excluded | Identity Area           | Average density (dph) | ExistingDensity<br>Band |
|-----------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Tissue Area 1.1 | Neighbourhood Hub 1.1        | 1.3            | 96.0                | 71.9            | Band 6       | Included          |                         |                       |                         |
| Tissue Area 1.2 | Neighbourhood Hub 1.2        | 0.3            | 44                  | 146.7           | Band 8       | Included          |                         | 75.0                  |                         |
|                 | Neighbourhood Hub 2.1        | 1.4            | 86.0                | 61.4            | Band 5       | Included          | Neighbourhood Hub       |                       | Band 6                  |
| Tissue Area 2   | Neighbourhood Hub 2.2        | 1.3            | 26.0                | 20.0            | Band 2       | Excluded          |                         |                       |                         |
|                 | Neighbourhood Hub 2.3        | 0.9            | 42.0                | 46.7            | Band 4       | Included          |                         |                       |                         |
| Tissue Area 3   | Primary Corridor 1           | 2.2            | 162.0               | 72.5            | Band 6       | Included          | Drimanu Carridan        | 64.6                  | Band 5                  |
| Tissue Area 4   | Primary Corridor 2           | 1.8            | 102.0               | 56.7            | Band 5       | Included          | Primary Corridor        | 64.6                  | Band 5                  |
| Tissue Area 5   | Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 1 | 1.8            | 54.0                | 30.6            | Band 3       | Included          |                         |                       |                         |
| Tissue Area 6   | Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 2 | 3.8            | 84.0                | 22.1            | Band 2       | Excluded          | Culturals are Councided | 22.0                  | Band 3                  |
| Tissue Area 7   | Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 3 | 2.5            | 84.0                | 33.5            | Band 3       | Included          | Suburban Corridor       | 32.0                  | Dallu 3                 |
| Tissue Area 8   | Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 4 | 2.4            | 48.0                | 19.9            | Band 1       | Excluded          |                         |                       |                         |
| Tissue Area 9   | Western Edge 1               | 4.0            | 83.0                | 21.0            | Band 2       | Included          | Mantaun adaa            | 21.6                  | Band 2                  |
| Tissue Area 10  | Western Edge 2               | 4.5            | 100.0               | 22.2            | Band 2       | Included          | Western edge            | 21.0                  | Ballu Z                 |
| Tissue Area 11  | Estuary Edge 1               | 1.1            | 60.0                | 56.2            | Band 5       | Included          |                         |                       |                         |
| Tissue Area 12  | Estuary Edge 2               | 0.7            | 34.0                | 51.1            | Band 5       | Included          | Estuary edge            | 53.6                  | Band 5                  |
| Tissue Area 13  | Estuary Edge 3               | 0.6            | 25.0                | 41.7            | Band 4       | Excluded          |                         |                       |                         |
| Tissue Area 14  | Natural edge 1               | 0.7            | 20.0                | 30.0            | Band 3       | Included          |                         |                       |                         |
| Tissue Area 15  | Natural edge 2               | 1.1            | 23.0                | 21.2            | Band 2       | Included          | Natural Edge            | 25.6                  | Band 2                  |
| Tissue Area 16  | Natural edge 3               | 0.8            | 7.0                 | 8.8             | Band 1       | Excluded          |                         |                       |                         |
| Tissue Area 17  | Thundersley Plotlands 1      | 1.0            | 19.0                | 19.5            | Band 2       | Included          |                         |                       |                         |
| Tissue Area 18  | Thundersley Plotlands 2      | 0.5            | 4.0                 | 7.8             | Band 1       | Excluded          | Thundersley Plotlands   | 23.3                  | Band 2                  |
| Tissue Area 19  | Thundersley Plotlands 3      | 1.3            | 35.0                | 27.1            | Band 3       | Included          |                         |                       |                         |
| Tissue Area 20  | Incidental Plotlands 1       | 6.8            | 16.0                | 2.4             | Band 1       | Included          | Incidental Platian de   | 1.0                   | Dand 1                  |
| Tissue Area 21  | Incidental Plotlands 2       | 5.2            | 8.0                 | 1.5             | Band 1       | Included          | Incidental Plotlands    | 1.9                   | Band 1                  |
| Tissue Area 22  | Waters Edge 1                | 0.8            | 32.0                | 38.5            | Band 3       | Included          | Materia adas            | 27.4                  | Band 3                  |
| Tissue Area 23  | Waters Edge 2                | 2.4            | 87.0                | 36.3            | Band 3       | Included          | Water's edge            | 37.4                  | Dallu 3                 |
| Tissue Area 24  | Canvey Seafront 1            | 1.7            | 107.0               | 62.6            | Band 5       | Included          | Canvoy Saafrant         | 62.6                  | Dand F                  |
| Tissue Area 25  | Canvey Seafront 2            | 1.6            | 36.0                | 22.2            | Band 2       | Excluded          | Canvey Seafront         | 62.6                  | Band 5                  |

# Appendix A Tissue Studies & Density Overview

In addition to the series of Tissue Studies undertaken by Identity Area across the borough, a wider set of higher density studies were further selected from both within Castle Point as well as further afield exemplar schemes. This has helped inform the appropriate density uplift for sites where a significant increase from current surrounding development is proposed. The schemes selected from outside Castle Point are selected as exemplary schemes which demonstrate how a higher density range can be delivered as part of a high quality scheme, and integrated into often constrained site contexts.

#### **Higher Density Sites Tissue Studies**

| TA                | Site Name and Address                                                    | Site Area (Ha)     | Number of dwellings | Current Density (dph) | Storey Height   | Identity Area                         | Density Band             | Planning application ref |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                   | Exam                                                                     | ple Schemes within | Castle Point        |                       |                 |                                       |                          |                          |
| issue Study A1    | Warren & Tanglewood, 1 Hall Cres, Hadleigh, Benfleet SS7 2QW             | 0.08               | 12.00               | 146                   | 3               | Primary Corridor / Estuary Edge       | Band 8                   | 23/0423/FUL              |
| issue Study A2    | Savannah Heights, Kenneth Rd, Benfleet SS7 3FP                           | 0.27               | 30.00               | 111                   | 3               | Primary Corridor / Natural Edge       | Band 7                   | 21/0813/FUL              |
| issue Study A3    | 90 High Rd, South Benfleet, Benfleet SS7 5LG                             | 0.13               | 13.00               | 97                    | 3               | Neighbourhood Hubs                    | Band 6                   | 18/0531/FUL              |
| issue Study A3.2  | Ozonia Gardens (formally Chapman Court), Seaview Road, Canvey Island     | 0.294              | 31                  | 105                   | 3               | Canvey Seafront / Estuary Edge        | Band 7                   | CPT/676/12/FUL           |
| issue Study A3.3  | 327-331 London Road, Hadleigh (residential & commercial to ground floor) | 0.05               | 14                  | 280                   | 5               | Neighbourhood Hubs / Primary Corridor | Band 11                  | 24/0075/FUL              |
| issue Study A3.4  | Hamilton Court, 120 Long Road, Canvey                                    | 0.269              | 24                  | 89                    | 2               | Neighbourhood Hubs / Primary Corridor | Band 6                   | CPT/593/06/FUL           |
| issue Study A3.5  | 396 London Road, Benfleet, SS7 1AX                                       | 0.218              | 24                  | 110                   | Part 2 / Part 3 | Neighbourhood Hubs                    | Band 7                   | 18/1016/FUL              |
| issue Study A3.6  | Beach Heights, 127 High Street, SS8 7RF                                  | 0.168              | 14                  | 83                    | 3               | Neighbourhood Hubs / Primary Corridor | Band 6                   | CPT/490/13/FUL           |
| issue Study A3.7  | 39-43 High Street, SS8 7RD                                               | 0.09               | 12                  | 133                   | 3               | Neighbourhood Hubs                    | Band 8                   | 20/0328/FUL              |
| issue Study A3.8  | Garage Site Church Close, Canvey Island SS8 9HX (18/0061/FULCLC)         | 0.082              | 4                   | 49                    | 2               | Neighbourhood Hubs                    | Band 4                   | 18/0061/FULCLC           |
| issue Study A3.9  | Land at Haron Close and Long Road                                        | 0.26               | 24                  | 92                    | 3               | Neighbourhood Hubs / Primary Corridor | Band 6                   | 19/0764/FUL              |
| issue Study A3.10 | Land rear of 316-320, High Road, South Benfleet                          | 0.04               | 7                   | 175                   | 3               | Neighbourhood Hubs / Primary Corridor | Band 9                   | 22/0461/FUL              |
| issue Study A3.11 | 246-250 High Road, South Benfleet                                        | 0.098              | 11                  | 112                   | 3               | Neighbourhood Hubs                    | Band 7                   | 23/0744/FUL              |
| issue Study A3.12 | Abbie House, 191-193 High Road, Benfleet, SS7 5HY                        | 0.129              | 14                  | 109                   | 3               | Neighbourhood Hubs / Primary Corridor | Band 7                   | 18/0035/FUL              |
| issue Study A3.13 | Highgrove, 242 High Road, Benfleet, SS7 5LA                              | 0.145              | 18                  | 124                   | 3               | Neighbourhood Hubs                    | Band 7                   | 15/0710/FUL              |
|                   |                                                                          |                    |                     |                       |                 |                                       |                          | •                        |
| TA                | Site Name and Address                                                    | Site Area (Ha)     | Number of dwellings | Current Density (dph) | Storey Height   | Density Band                          | Planning application ref |                          |
|                   |                                                                          | Ex                 | amplarary Schemes   |                       |                 |                                       |                          | `                        |
|                   |                                                                          |                    | 12 - 1 bed          |                       |                 |                                       |                          |                          |

| TA               | Site Name and Address                                         | Site Area (Ha) | Number of dwellings                   | Current Density (dph) | Storey Height | Density Band | Planning application ref |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  | Examplarary Schemes                                           |                |                                       |                       |               |              |                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tissue Study A4  | Sutherland Road, London, E176BH                               | 0.43           | 12 - 1 bed<br>40 - 2 bed<br>7 - 3 bed | 137                   | 4             | Band 8       | 142304                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tissue Study A5  | Sutherland Road 3 bed housing only                            | 0.19           | 7 - 3 bed                             | 37                    | 2             | Band 3       | 2019/0893                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tissue Study A6  | The Abour, Walthamstow Village                                | 0.14           | 10                                    | 71                    | 2             | Band 6       | 193704                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tissue Study A7  | The Echoes, Grays Essex (essex design guide)                  | 0.39           | 57                                    | 146                   | 4             | Band 8       | 20/01709/FUL             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tissue Study A8  | St Chads, Tilbury Essex (essex design guide)                  | 3.25           | 128                                   | 39                    | 2             | Band 3       | 14/01274/FUL             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tissue Study A9  | Bracelet Close, Corringham, Essex (essex Design Guide)        | 0.17           | 12                                    | 71                    | 3             | Band 6       | 13/00897/TBC             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tissue Study A10 | Bruyns Court , South Ockendon, Essex (essex design guide)     | 0.34           | 25                                    | 74                    | 4             | Band 6       | 13/00989/TBC             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tissue Study A11 | Chowdhury Walk, Hackney, London                               | 0.2            | 11                                    | 55                    | 2             | Band 4       | 2018/1124                |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tissue Study A12 | Gunmaker's Wharf, Greater London (commercial to ground floor) | 0.63           | 121                                   | 192                   | 4             | Band 9       | PA/09/00326              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tissue Study A13 | Laindon Shopping Centre, Basildon (mixed use)                 | 5.66           | 224                                   | 40                    | Up to 6       | Band 4       | 16/01594/FULL            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tissue Study A14 | The View, 845-849 London Road, Southend                       | 0.112          | 22                                    | 196                   | 4             | Band 9       | 15/00305/RESM            |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Tissue Study Density Overview

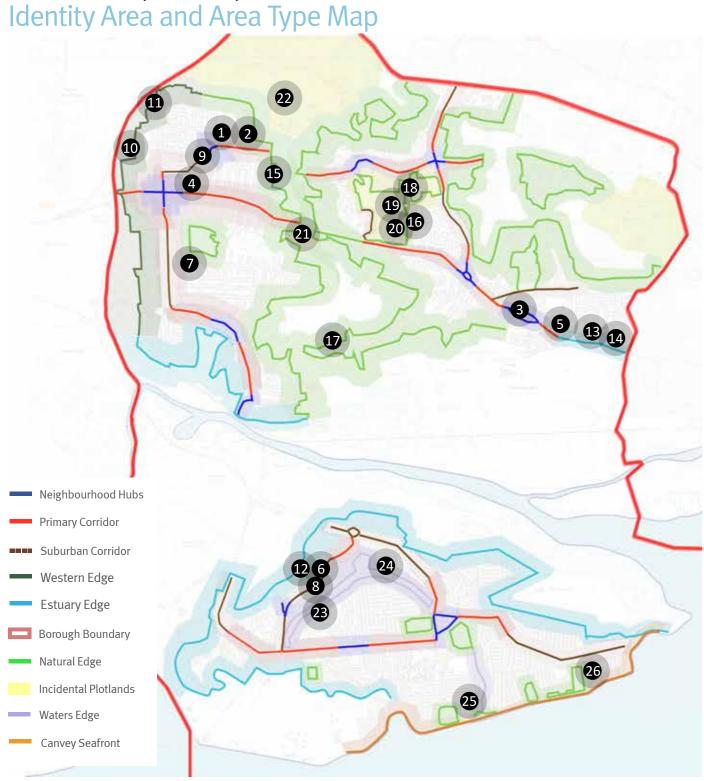
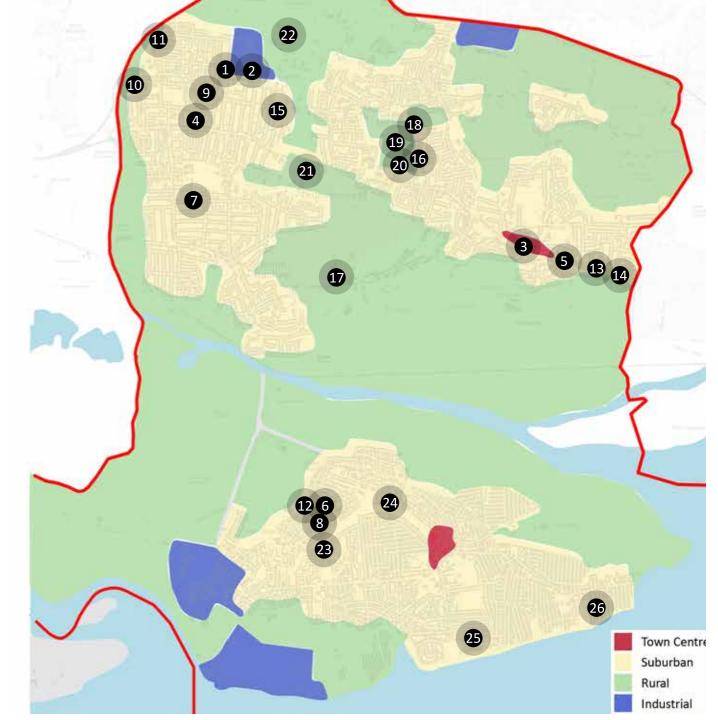


Figure 69 - Identity Map with Tissue Study Sites

#### **KEY**

- Tissue Area 1.1 / Neighbourhood Hub 1.1
- Tissue Area 1.2 / Neighbourhood Hub 1.2
- Tissue Area 2 / Neighbourhood Hub 2.1, 2.2, 2.3
- Tissue Area 3 / Primary Corridor 1
- Tissue Area 4 / Primary Corridor 2
- Tissue Area 5 / Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 1
- Tissue Area 6 / Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 2
- Tissue Area 7 / Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 3
- Tissue Area 8 / Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 4
- Tissue Area 9 / Western Edge 1
- Tissue Area 10 / Western Edge 2
- Tissue Area 11 / Estuary Edge 1



- Figure 70 Connectivity Map with Tissue Study Sites
- 13 Tissue Area 12 / Estuary Edge 2
- Tissue Area 13 / Estuary Edge 3
- 15 Tissue Area 14 / Natural edge 1
- 16 Tissue Area 15 / Natural edge 2
- 17 Tissue Area 16 / Natural edge 3
- 18 Tissue Area 17 / Thundersley Plotlands 1

- 19 Tissue Area 18 / Thundersley Plotlands 2
- 20 Tissue Area 19 / Thundersley Plotlands 3
- 21 Tissue Area 20 / Incidental Plotlands 1
- 22 Tissue Area 21 / Incidental Plotlands 2
- 23 Tissue Area 22 / Western Edge 1
- 24 Tissue Area 23 / Western Edge 2
- 25 Tissue Area 24 / Canvey Seafront 1 26 Tissue Area 25 / Canvey Seafront 2

#### Tissue Study Density Overview



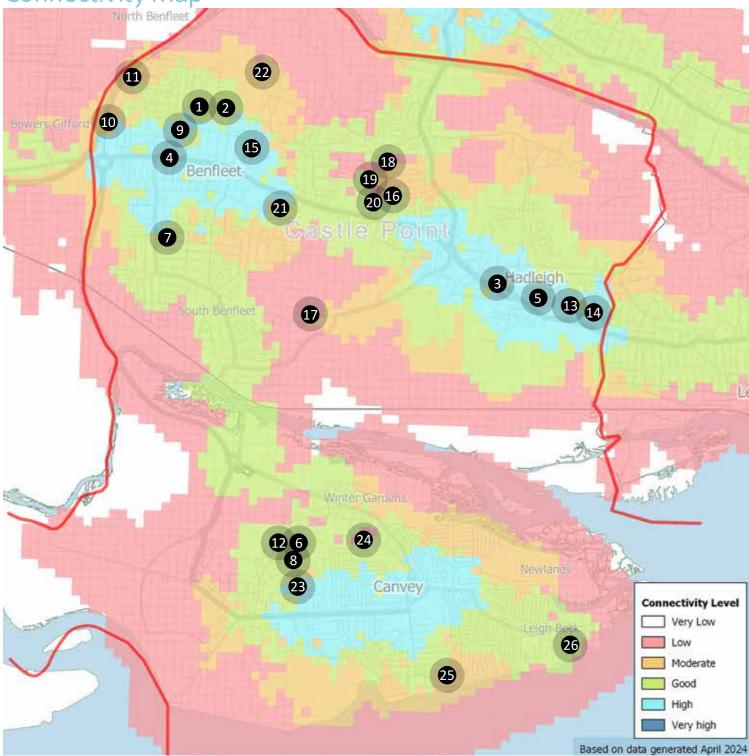


Figure 71 - Connectivity Map with Tissue Study Sites **KEY** 

- Tissue Area 1.1 / Neighbourhood Hub 1.1
- Tissue Area 1.2 / Neighbourhood Hub 1.2
- Tissue Area 2 / Neighbourhood Hub 2.1, 2.2, 2.3
- Tissue Area 3 / Primary Corridor 1
- Tissue Area 4 / Primary Corridor 2
- Tissue Area 5 / Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 1
- 7 Tissue Area 6 / Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 2
- Tissue Area 7 / Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 3
- 9 Tissue Area 8 / Suburbia/Suburban Corridor 4
- 10 Tissue Area 9 / Western Edge 1
- 11 Tissue Area 10 / Western Edge 2
- 12 Tissue Area 11 / Estuary Edge 1

- 13 Tissue Area 12 / Estuary Edge 2
- 14 Tissue Area 13 / Estuary Edge 3
- 15 Tissue Area 14 / Natural edge 1
- 16 Tissue Area 15 / Natural edge 2
- 17 Tissue Area 16 / Natural edge 3
- 18 Tissue Area 17 / Thundersley Plotlands 1

- 19 Tissue Area 18 / Thundersley Plotlands 2
- 20 Tissue Area 19 / Thundersley Plotlands 3
- 21 Tissue Area 20 / Incidental Plotlands 1
- 22 Tissue Area 21 / Incidental Plotlands 2
- 23 Tissue Area 22 / Western Edge 1
- 24 Tissue Area 23 / Western Edge 2
- 25 Tissue Area 24 / Canvey Seafront 1

26 Tissue Area 25 / Canvey Seafront 2

#### Tissue Study - Higher Density Sites Overview

Identity Area and Area Type Map

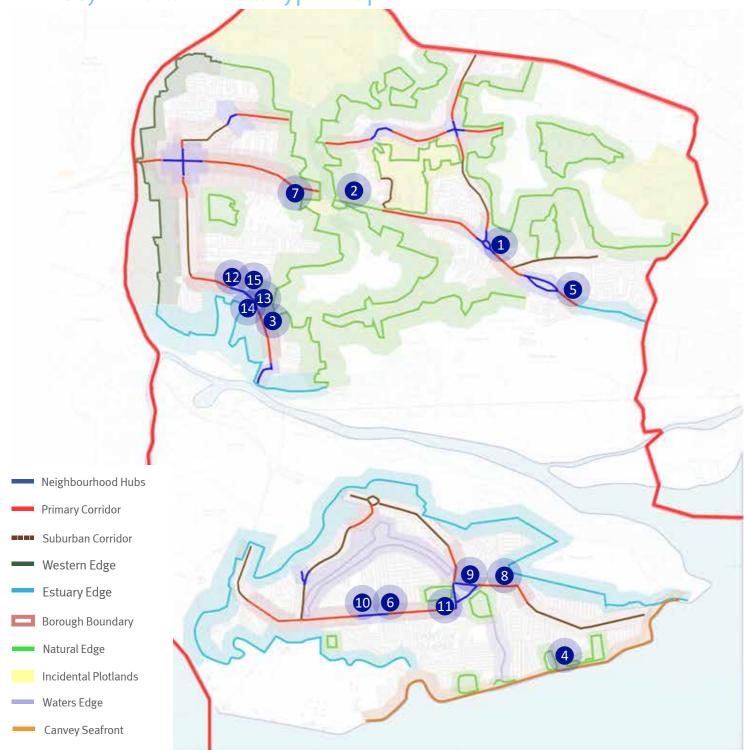


Figure 72 - Identity Area Map with Higher Density Tissue Study Sites

#### **KEY**

- 1 Tissue Site A1 / Warren & Tanglewood, 1 Hall Crescent, Hadleigh,
- Tissue Site A2 / Savannah Heights, Kenneth Rd, Benfleet
- Tissue Site A<sub>3</sub> / 90 High Rd, South Benfleet
- Tissue Site A<sub>3.2</sub> / Ozonia Gardens, Seaview Road, Canvey Island
- Tissue Site A<sub>3.3</sub> / <sub>327-331</sub> London Rd, Hadleigh

- Tissue Site A<sub>3.4</sub> / Hamilton Court, 120 Long Rd, Canvey
- Tissue Site A<sub>3.5</sub> / 396 London Rd, Benfleet
- Tissue Site A3.6 / Beach Heights, 127 High St
- Tissue Site A<sub>3.7</sub> / 39-43 High St 9
- Tissue Site A<sub>3</sub>.8 / Garage Site Church Close, Canvey Island
- 11 Tissue Site A3.9 / Land at Haron Close and Long Rd

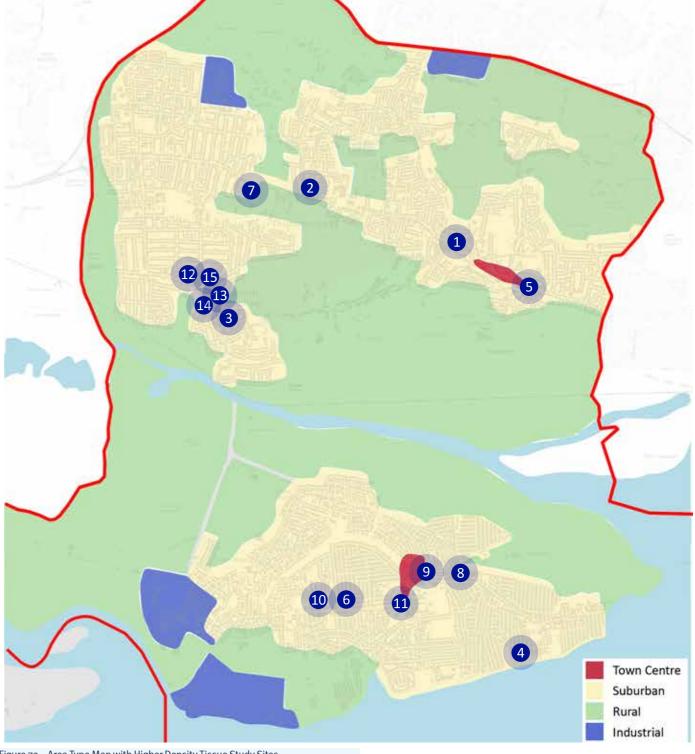


Figure 73 - Area Type Map with Higher Density Tissue Study Sites

- 12 Tissue Site A3.10 / Land rear of 316-320, High Rd, South Benfleet
- 13 Tissue Site A3.11 / 246-250 High Rd, South Benfleet
- 14 Tissue Site A3.12 / Abbie House, 191-193 High Rd, Benfleet
- 15 Tissue Site A<sub>3.13</sub> / Highgrove, 242 High Rd, Benfleet

#### Tissue Study - Higher Density Sites Overview

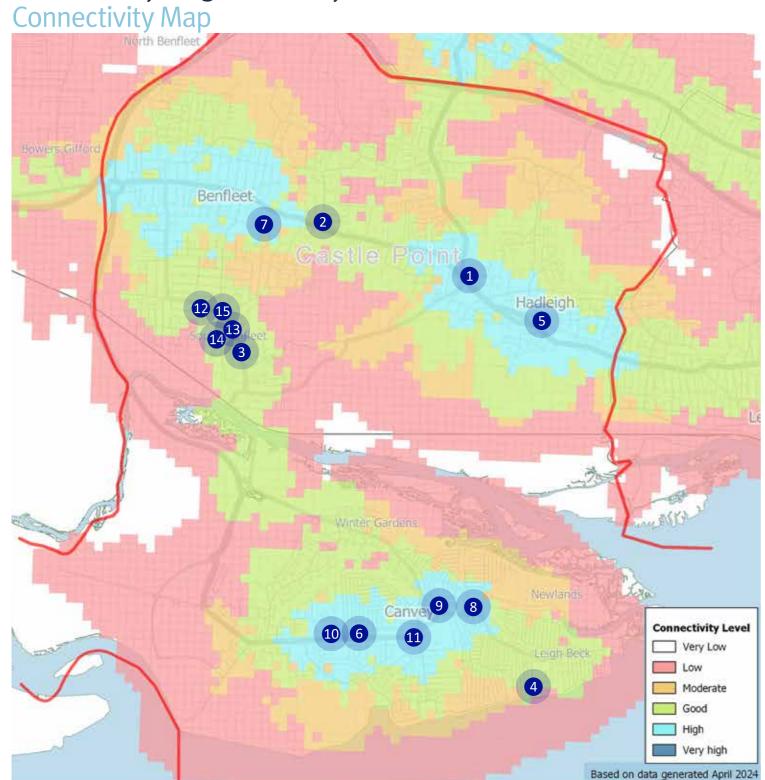


Figure 74 - Connectivity Map with Higher Density Tissue Study Sites

#### **KEY**

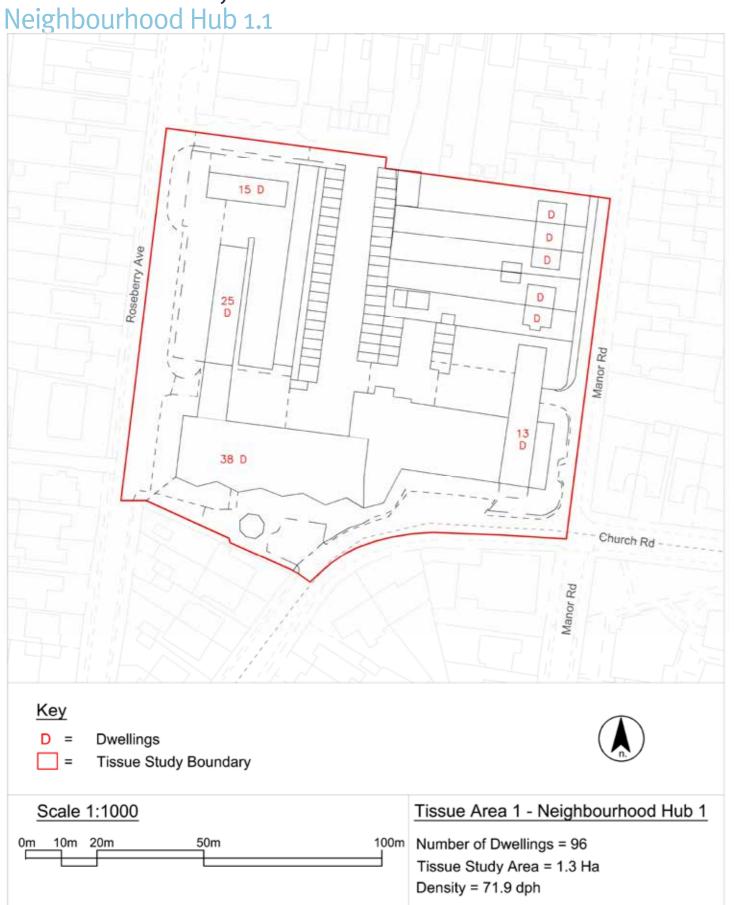
- Tissue Site A1 / Warren & Tanglewood, 1 Hall Crescent, Hadleigh, Benfleet
- 2 Tissue Site A2 / Savannah Heights, Kenneth Rd, Benfleet
- 3 Tissue Site A<sub>3</sub> / 90 High Rd, South Benfleet
- 4 Tissue Site A<sub>3.2</sub> / Ozonia Gardens, Seaview Road, Canvey Island
- Tissue Site A3.3 / 327-331 London Rd, Hadleigh

- 6 Tissue Site A<sub>3.4</sub> / Hamilton Court, 120 Long Rd, Canvey
- 7 Tissue Site A<sub>3.5</sub> / 396 London Rd, Benfleet
- 8 Tissue Site A<sub>3</sub>.6 / Beach Heights, 127 High St
- 9 Tissue Site A<sub>3.7</sub> / <sub>39-43</sub> High St
- 10 Tissue Site A<sub>3.8</sub> / Garage Site Church Close, Canvey Island
- 11 Tissue Site A3.9 / Land at Haron Close and Long Rd

- 12 Tissue Site A3.10 / Land rear of 316-320, High Rd, South Benfleet
- 13 Tissue Site A3.11 / 246-250 High Rd, South Benfleet
- 14 Tissue Site A3.12 / Abbie House, 191-193 High Rd, Benfleet
- 15 Tissue Site A3.13 / Highgrove, 242 High Rd, Benfleet

### Identity Area Tissue Studies

TA<sub>1.1</sub> - Tissue Study



### TA1.2 - Tissue Study

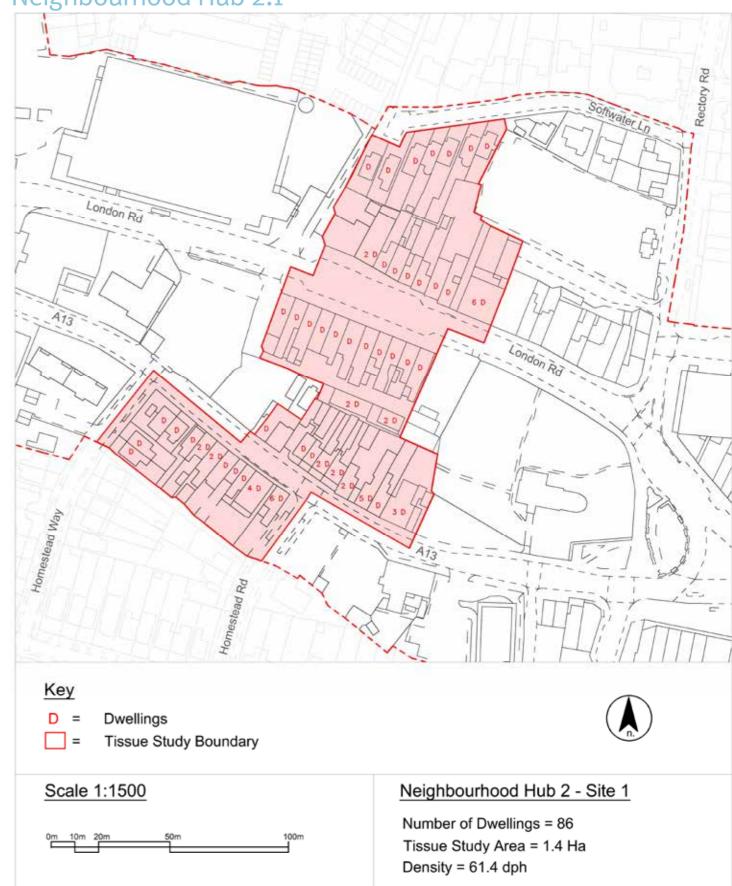
Neighbourhood Hub 1.2



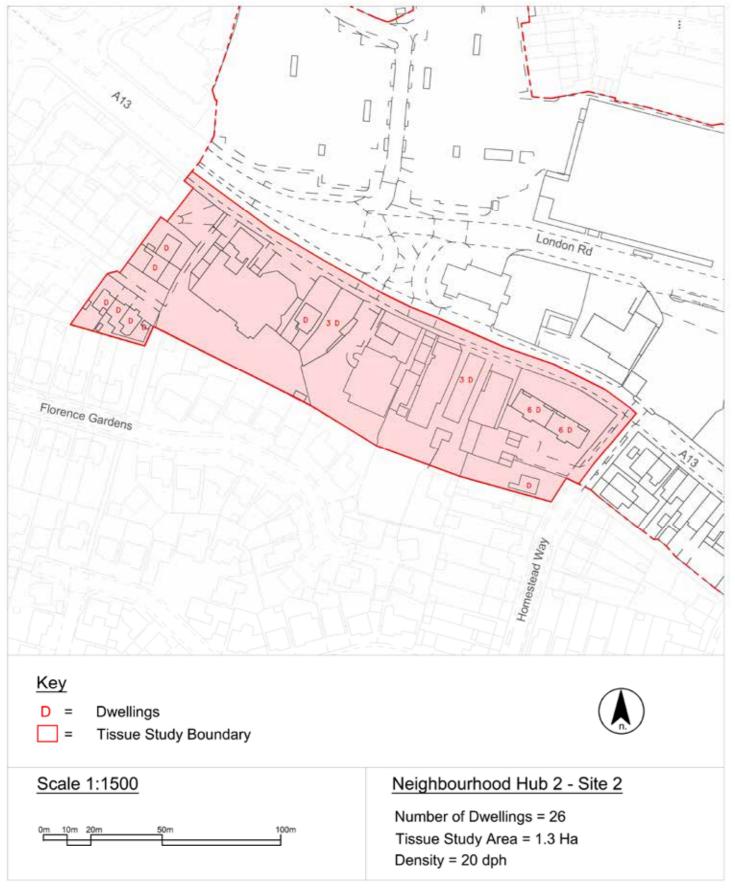
## TA2 - Tissue Study Neighbourhood Hub 2



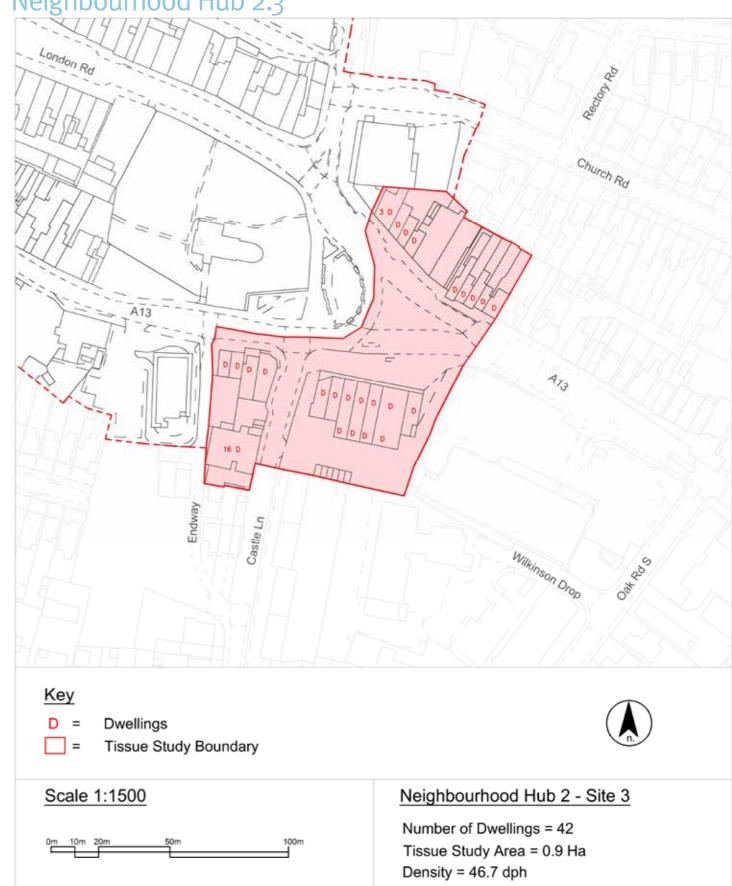
## TA2.1 - Tissue Study - Site 1 Neighbourhood Hub 2.1



## TA2.2 - Tissue Study - Site 2 Neighbourhood Hub 2.2

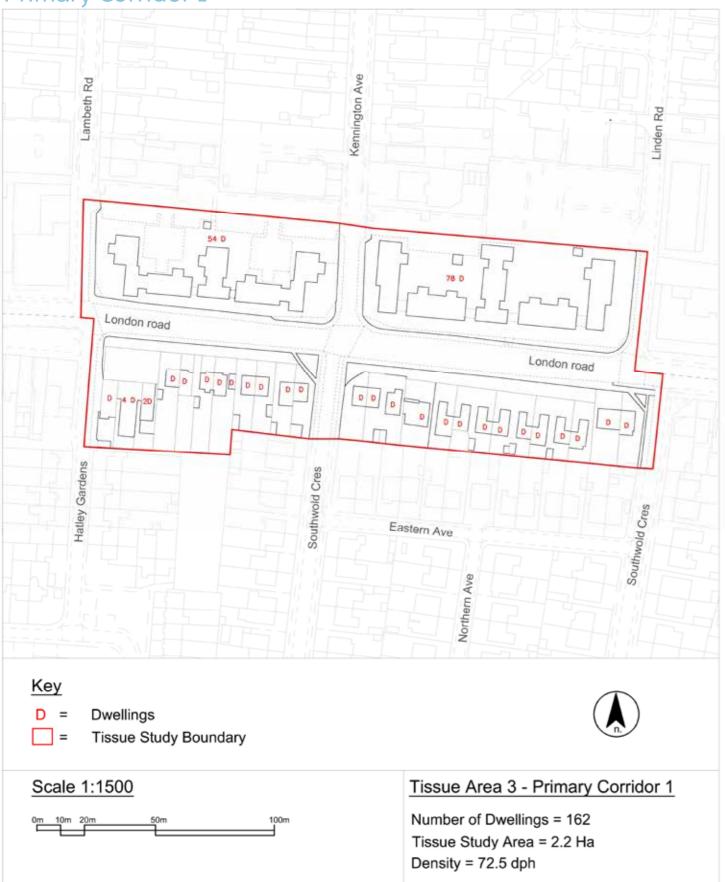


## TA2.3 - Tissue Study - Site 3 Neighbourhood Hub 2.3

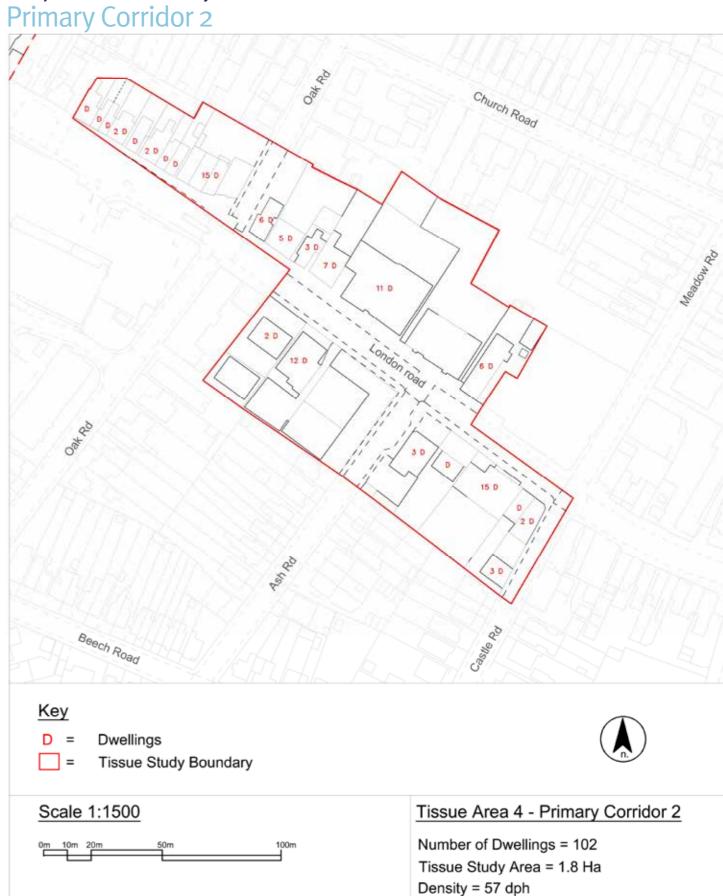


### TA<sub>3</sub> - Tissue Study

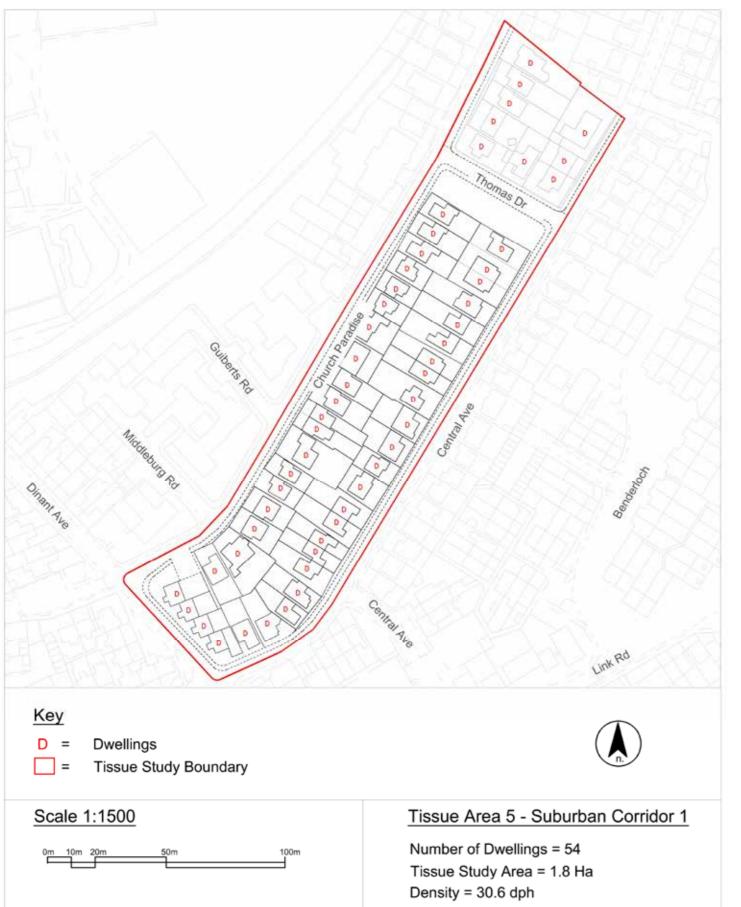
### Primary Corridor 1



### TA4 - Tissue Study

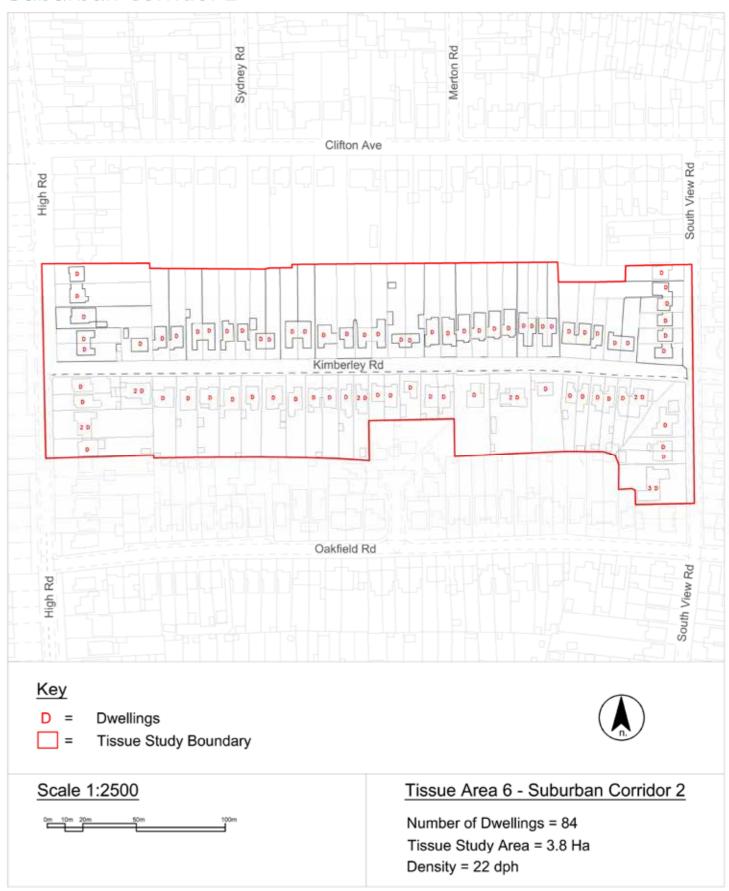


#### TA5 - Tissue Study Suburban Corridor 1

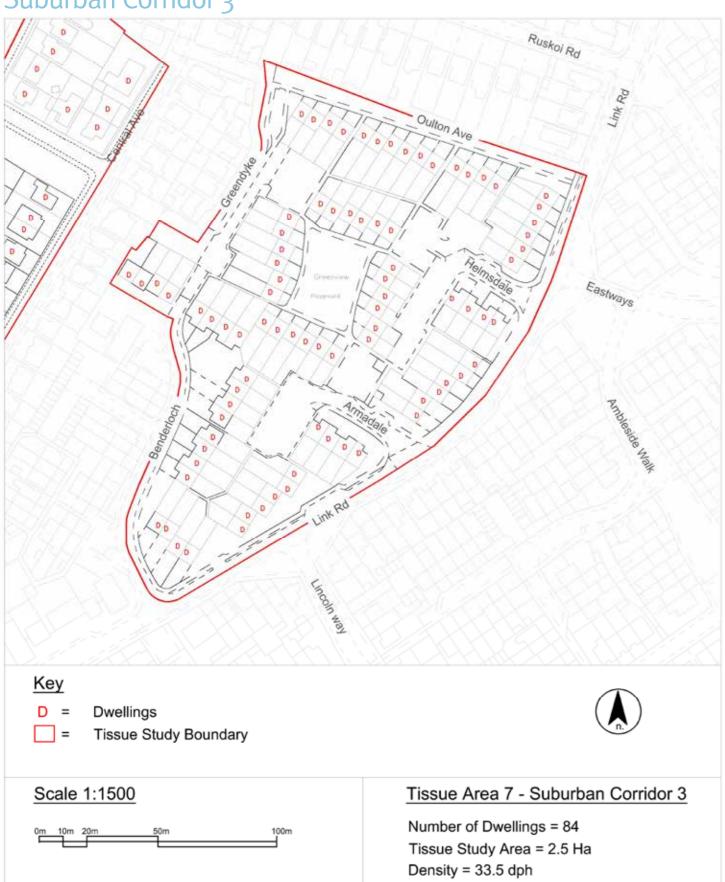


### TA6 - Tissue Study

#### Suburban Corridor 2

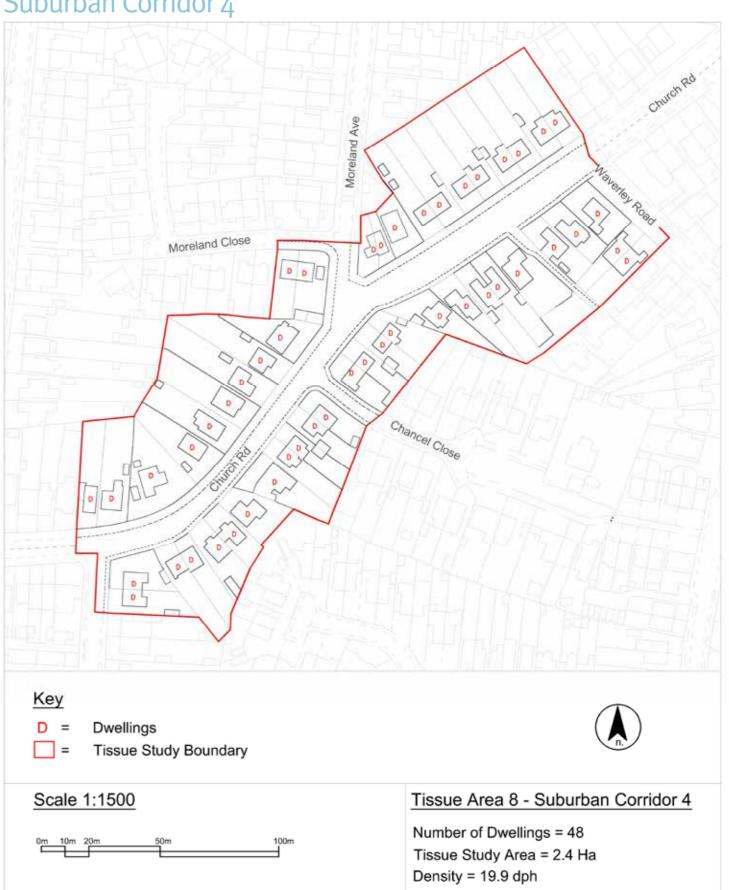


## TA7 - Tissue Study Suburban Corridor 3



### TA8 - Tissue Study

### Suburban Corridor 4



## TA9 - Tissue Study Western Edge 1



#### TA10 - Tissue Study

#### Western Edge 2



### TA11 - Tissue Study

#### Estuary Edge 1



### TA<sub>12</sub> - Tissue Study

#### Estuary Edge 2



#### TA<sub>13</sub> - Tissue Study

#### Estuary Edge 3



### TA14 - Tissue Study

#### Natural Edge 1



## TA15 - Tissue Study Natural Edge 2



# TA16 - Tissue Study Natural Edge 3



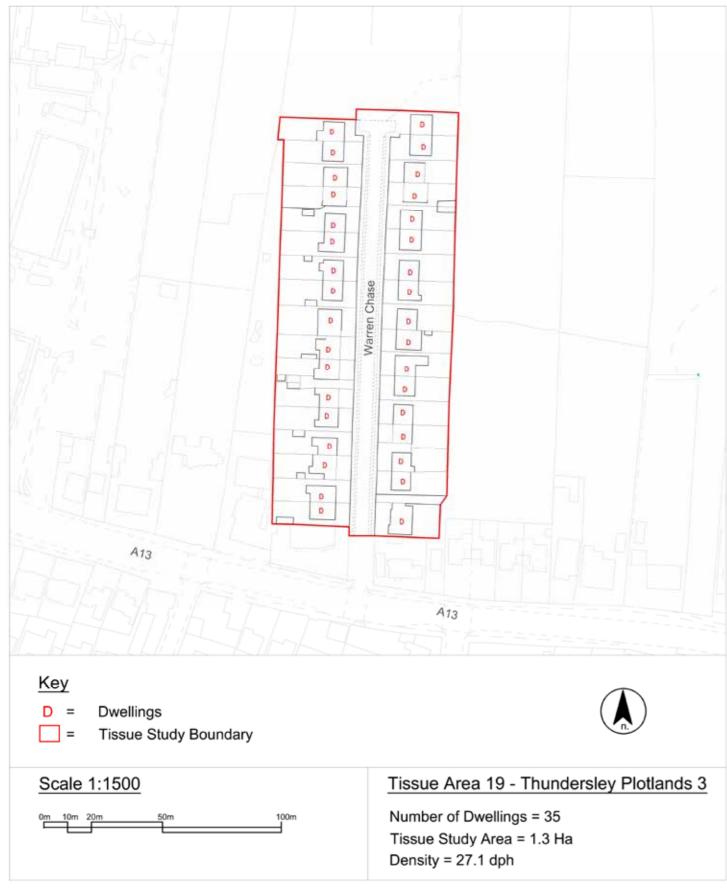
## TA17 - Tissue Study Thundersley Plotlands 1



TA<sub>18</sub> - Tissue Study Thundersley Plotlands 2



## TA19 - Tissue Study Thundersley Plotlands 3



TA20 - Tissue Study Incidental Plotlands 1



### TA21 - Tissue Study

#### Incidental Plotlands 2



#### TA22 - Tissue Study

### Water's Edge 1



### TA23 - Tissue Study

#### Water's Edge 2



### TA24 - Tissue Study

#### Canvev Seafront 1

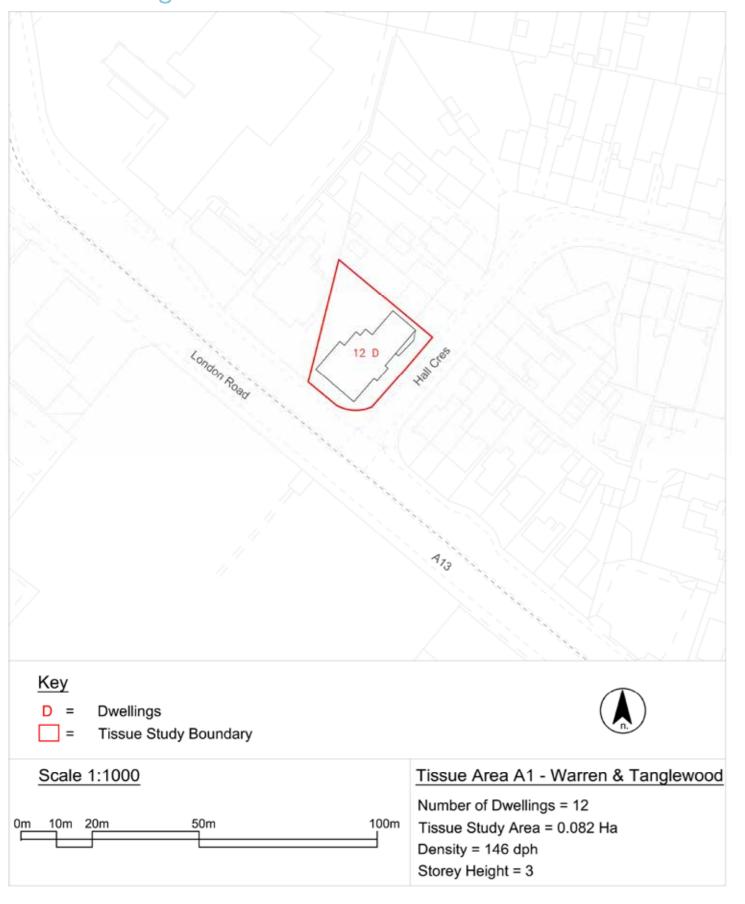


# TA25 - Tissue Study Canvey Seafront 2



### Higher Density Tissue Studies T - A1 - Tissue Study

Warren & Tanglewood



### T - A2 - Tissue Study



### T - A<sub>3</sub> - Tissue Study 90 High Rd



## Appendix B Data references

| Data Source                                 | Reference                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GIS                                         | OS 100023282                                                                                                            |
| Base Map                                    | Digimaps                                                                                                                |
| Flood Information                           | https://flood-map-for-planning.service.gov.uk/location                                                                  |
| Public Rights of Way                        | https://www.essexhighways.org/getting-around/public-rights-of-way/<br>prow-interactive-map                              |
| Listed Buildings and Scheduled<br>Monuments | https://historicengland.org.uk/listing/the-list/                                                                        |
| Planning Policy                             | https://publicaccess.castlepoint.gov.uk/online-applications/<br>spatialDisplay.do?action=display&searchType=Application |

Place Services County Hall, Essex CM1 1QH

T: +44 (0)3330 136 844 E: enquiries @placeservices.co.uk

www.placeservices.co.uk





